Executive Team:

Dominic D. Brown, CPA, CFE Chief Executive Officer

Daryn Miller, CFA Chief Investment Officer

Jennifer Zahry, JD Chief Legal Officer

Matthew Henry, CFE

Chief Operations Officer



Board of Retirement:

Phil Franey, Chair David Couch, Vice-Chair Jordan Kaufman Juan Gonzalez Joseph D. Hughes John Sanders Rick Kratt Tyler Whitezell Dustin Contreras, Alternate Chase Nunneley, Alternate Robb Seibly, Alternate 3rd Member (Vacant)

April 25, 2024

Members, Board of Retirement **Employee Bargaining Units** Requesting News Media Other Interested Parties

Subject: Meeting of the Kern County Employees' Retirement Association

Board of Retirement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

A meeting of the Kern County Employees' Retirement Association Board of Retirement will be held on Wednesday, May 1, 2024 at 8:30 a.m. in the KCERA Boardroom, 11125 River Run Boulevard, Bakersfield, California, 93311.

How to Participate: Listen to or View the Board Meeting

To listen to the live audio of the Board meeting, please dial one of the following numbers (landline recommended for best audio) and enter ID# 857 7853 5749:

(669) 900-9128; U.S. Toll-free: (888) 788-0099 or (877) 853-5247

To access live audio and video of the Board meeting, please use the following:

- https://us02web.zoom.us/i/85778535749?pwd=bUZYNzhhcCtSbW11V1RaaEd4bVIFZz09
- Passcode: 446878

Items of business will be limited to the matters shown on the attached agenda. If you have any questions or require additional service, please contact KCERA at (661) 381-7700 or send an email to administration@kcera.org.

Sincerely,

Dominic D. Brown Chief Executive Officer

Attachments

AGENDA:

All agenda item supporting documentation is available for public review on KCERA's website at www.kcera.org following the posting of the agenda. Any supporting documentation that relates to an agenda item for an open session of any regular meeting that is distributed after the agenda is posted and prior to the meeting will also be available for review at the same location.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (Government Code §54953.2)

Disabled individuals who need special assistance to listen to and/or participate in the meeting of the Board of Retirement may request assistance by calling (661) 381-7700 or sending an email to administration@kcera.org. Every effort will be made to reasonably accommodate individuals with disabilities by making meeting materials and access available in alternative formats. Requests for assistance should be made at least two (2) days in advance of a meeting whenever possible.

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL (IN PERSON)

SALUTE TO FLAG / MOMENT OF SILENCE

AB 2449 REMOTE APPEARANCE(S)

Items 1 and/or 2 withdrawn from agenda if no trustee(s) request to appear remotely:

- 1. JUST CAUSE CIRCUMSTANCE(S):
 - a) The following Trustee(s) have notified the Board of a "Just Cause" to attend this meeting via teleconference. (See Government Code § 54953).
 - NONE
 - b) Call for Trustee(s) who wish to notify the Board of a "Just Cause" to attend this meeting via teleconference. (See Government Code § 54953) – RECEIVE/ HEAR REQUEST(S); NO BOARD ACTION REQUIRED
- 2. EMERGENCY CIRCUMSTANCE(S):
 - a) The following Trustee(s) have requested the Board approve their attendance of this meeting via teleconference due to an "Emergency Circumstance." (See Government Code § 54953).
 - NONE
 - b) Call for Trustee(s) requesting the Board approve their attendance of this meeting via teleconference due to an "Emergency Circumstance". (See Government Code § 54953) TAKE ACTION ON REQUEST(S) FOR REMOTE APPEARANCE DUE TO EMERGENCY CIRCUMSTANCE

CONSENT MATTERS

All items listed with an asterisk (*) are considered to be routine and non-controversial by staff and will be approved by one motion if no member of the Board or public wishes to comment or ask questions. If comment or discussion is desired by anyone, the item will be removed from the consent agenda and will be considered in the listed sequence with an opportunity for any member of the public to address the Board concerning the item before action is taken. Staff recommendations are shown in caps after each item.

- *3. Application for service-connected disability pension benefits for Breanne Baker, Department of Human Services (General) ADOPT RECOMMENDATION OF SDAG TO DENY, WITH PREJUDICE, SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY PENSION
- *4. Summary of proceedings of the following meetings:
 - April 10, 2024 Board of Retirement

RECEIVE AND FILE

- *5. Report from the KCERA office on members retired from service for the month of April 2024 RATIFY
- *6. Report from the KCERA office on deceased retirees for the month of April 2024 RECEIVE AND FILE
- *7. Report of current disability retirement applications and appeals of KCERA Board decisions for the period ending April 30, 2024 RECEIVE AND FILE
- *8. Securities Lending Earnings Summary Report for the period March 1-31, 2024 from Deutsche Bank RECEIVE AND FILE
- *9. KCERA asset allocation, cash flow position, investment fees cash flow, and operating expense budget status reports for the month of March 2024 RECEIVE AND FILE
- *10. <u>KCERA Class Action Proceeds Report from January 1 through March 31, 2024</u> from the Northern Trust Company RECEIVE AND FILE
- *11. Report on Special Pay Codes classified by the Chief Executive Officer RECEIVE AND FILE
- *12. SACRS Business Meeting 2024 Packet for SACRS business meeting on May 10, 2024 in Santa Barbara, California RECEIVE AND FILE

- *13. <u>Invitation from Ares for Senior Investment Officer Geoff Nolan to attend the Ares</u> Firmware Annual Conference, May 13-16, 2024, in Phoenix, AZ RECEIVE AND FILE
- *14. <u>Invitation from ILPA for Chief Investment Officer Daryn Miller, CFA, to attend the</u> ILPA Members Conference, June 4-6, 2024, in Chicago, IL RECEIVE AND FILE
- *15. Invitation from Leap HR for Administrative Services Officer Aimee Morton, SHRM-CP, to attend the Leap HR: State & Local Government Summit, June 4-5, 2024, in Denver, CO RECEIVE AND FILE
- *16. Agreement for Tax Counsel Legal Services with Ice Miller LLP RECEIVE AND FILE; AUTHORIZE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER TO SIGN, SUBJECT TO LEGAL ADVICE AND REVIEW

PUBLIC COMMENTS

17. The public is provided the opportunity to comment on agenda items at the time those agenda items are discussed by the Board. This portion of the meeting is reserved for persons to address the Board on any matter not on this agenda but under the jurisdiction of the Board. Board members may respond briefly to statements made or questions posed. They may ask a question for clarification and, through the Chair, make a referral to staff for factual information or request staff to report back to the Board at a later meeting. Speakers are limited to two minutes. Please state your name for the record prior to making a presentation.

INVESTMENT MATTERS

 Discussion and appropriate action on the annual asset allocation review presented by Scott Whalen, CFA, Verus, Chief Investment Officer Daryn Miller, CFA, and the Investment Committee – APPROVE ASSET ALLOCATION

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

- KCERA Governance Report for the period from January 1 December 31, 2023
 presented by Governance Consultants Julie Becker and Benita Falls Harper, Aon,
 and the Administrative Committee RECEIVE AND FILE
- 20. KCERA 2024 Board Self-Assessment Report presented by Chief Executive Officer Dominic Brown, Governance Consultants Julie Becker and Benita Falls Harper, Aon, and the Administrative Committee RECEIVE AND FILE; TAKE OTHER ACTION, AS APPROPRIATE
- 21. <u>Orientation regarding disability litigation services provided by Nossaman, LLP, presented by John T. Kennedy, Partner, Nossaman, LLP HEAR PRESENTATION (RECEIVE 5 MINUTES EDUCATION CREDIT)</u>

- 22. Review and discussion of the Annual KCERA Human Resources Report presented by Chief Executive Officer Dominic Brown, and the Administrative Committee RECEIVE AND FILE
- 23. <u>Presentation on the inaugural KCERA Communications Plan for years 2024-26</u> presented by Senior Communications Manager Jeremy Rowell HEAR PRESENTATION
- 24. <u>Discuss whether to research options to initiate an in-house election process with a</u> third-party election administrator DIRECT STAFF TO RESEARCH OPTIONS AND PRESENT TO ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

STAFF REPORTS

- 25. Report from Chief Executive Officer
- 26. Report from Chief Investment Officer
- 27. Report from Chief Legal Officer

COMMITTEE REPORTS

- 28. Report from Committee Chairs:
 - a. Administrative Committee: Contreras
 - b. Finance Committee: Sanders
 - c. Investment Committee: Whitezell

CALL FOR PUBLIC COMMENT ON EXECUTIVE SESSION ITEM(S)

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Item 3 is withdrawn from Executive Session if approved on the consent agenda:

3. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (pursuant to Government Code §54957) Application for service-connected disability pension benefits:

Breanne Baker Department of Human Services General

29. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS REGARDING UNREPRESENTED EMPLOYEE (pursuant to Government Code §54957.6(a))

Agency Designated Representatives: Juan Gonzalez and Joseph D. Hughes; Unrepresented Employee: Chief Executive Officer

30. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (pursuant to Government Code §54957): Title: Chief Executive Officer

31. THREAT TO PUBLIC SERVICES OR FACILITIES – ANTICIPATED LITIGATION

Consultation with KCERA counsel and CEO. (Cal. Gov. Code §54957)

RETURN TO PUBLIC SESSION

ROLL CALL TO CONFIRM QUORUM

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE SESSION ACTIONS, IF APPLICABLE

REFERRALS TO STAFF, ANNOUNCEMENTS OR REPORTS

32. On their own initiative, Board members may make a brief announcement, refer matters to staff, subject to KCERA's rules and procedures, or make a brief report on their own activities.

NEW BUSINESS

- 33. Consider, discuss, and take possible action to agendize one or more items for future meetings of the Board of Retirement – CONSIDER, DISCUSS, AND TAKE ACTION ON WHETHER TO AGENDIZE PROPOSED ITEMS, IF ANY, FOR A FUTURE MEETING
- 34. Adjournment

KERN COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (KCERA) BOARD OF RETIREMENT

11125 River Run Boulevard, Bakersfield, California

SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS

Board of Retirement Meeting April 10, 2024

8:33 A.M.

Board Members: Contreras (Alternate), Vice-Chair Couch, Chair Franey, Gonzalez,

Hughes, Kaufman, Kratt, Nunneley (Alternate), Sanders, Seibly

(Alternate), Whitezell

ROLL CALL (IN PERSON)

Present: Franey, Gonzalez, Kaufman, Kratt, Sanders, Seibly, Whitezell

Absent: Contreras, Couch, Hughes, Nunneley

SALUTE TO FLAG - TRUSTEE KRATT

MOMENT OF SILENCE

NOTE: The vote is displayed in bold below each item. For example, Sanders-Kaufman denotes Trustee John Sanders made the motion and Trustee Jordan Kaufman seconded the motion.

AB 2449 REMOTE APPEARANCE(S)

Items 1 and 2 withdrawn from agenda. No trustees appeared via teleconference.

CONSENT MATTERS

All consent matter items listed below with an asterisk (*) were considered to be routine and non-controversial by staff and approved by one motion, unless otherwise noted.

*3. Application for non-service-connected disability pension benefits for Sandra Guandique, Risk Management (General) – ADOPTED RECOMMENDATION OF SDAG TO DENY SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY PENSION

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*4. Application for service-connected disability pension benefits for Jessica Introini, Sheriff (Safety) – ADOPTED RECOMMENDATION OF SDAG TO GRANT SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY PENSION

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

- *5. Summary of proceedings of the following meetings:
 - February 29, 2024 Administrative Committee
 - February 29, 2024 Special Board of Retirement
 - March 13, 2024 Board of Retirement

RECEIVED AND FILED

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*6. Report from the KCERA office on members retired from service for the month of March 2024 – RATIFIED

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*7. Report from the KCERA office on deceased retirees for the month of March 2024

- RECEIVED AND FILED

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*8. Report of current disability retirement applications and appeals of KCERA Board decisions for the period ending March 31, 2024 – RECEIVED AND FILED

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*9. Securities Lending Earnings Summary Report for the period February 1-29, 2024 from Deutsche Bank – RECEIVED AND FILED

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*10. KCERA asset allocation, cash flow position, investment fees cash flow, and operating expense budget status reports for the month of February 2024 – RECEIVED AND FILED

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

*11. Invitation from State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) to trustees and staff to attend the SACRS Spring Conference, May 7-10, 2024, in Santa Barbara, California – APPROVED ATTENDANCE OF TRUSTEES DAVID COUCH, PHIL FRANEY, JUAN GONZALEZ, JORDAN KAUFMAN, CHASE NUNNELEY, JOHN SANDERS, AND ROBB SEIBLY

Kratt-Kaufman – 6 Ayes

PUBLIC COMMENTS

12. The public is provided the opportunity to comment on agenda items at the time those agenda items are discussed by the Board. This portion of the meeting is reserved for persons to address the Board on any matter not on this agenda but under the jurisdiction of the Board. Board members may respond briefly to statements made or questions posed. They may ask a question for clarification and, through the Chair, make a referral to staff for factual information or request staff to report back to the Board at a later meeting. Speakers are limited to two minutes. Please state your name for the record prior to making a presentation – NONE

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

13. Annual Business Plan presented by Chief Executive Officer Dominic Brown – TRUSTEES JUAN GONZALEZ, JORDAN KAUFMAN, RICK KRATT, AND TYLER WHITEZELL HEARD; CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER DOMINIC BROWN HEARD

HEARD PRESENTATION

14. Discussion and appropriate action on KCERA's voting delegation for the State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) Spring 2024 Conference, presented by Chief Executive Officer Dominic Brown – CHAIR PHIL FRANEY HEARD; TRUSTEES JORDAN KAUFMAN, AND JOHN SANDERS HEARD; CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER DOMINIC BROWN HEARD

APPOINTED TRUSTEE JORDAN KAUFMAN AS THE VOTING DELEGATE AND TRUSTEE JOHN SANDERS AS THE ALTERNATE VOTING DELEGATE

Kratt- Whitezell – 6 Ayes

 Recommended slate of candidates and final ballot for the State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025 – CHAIR PHIL FRANEY HEARD; TRUSTEE JORDAN KAUFMAN HEARD

SACRS Nominating Committee Recommended Slate and Final Ballot:

- President David MacDonald, Contra Costa CERA
- Vice President Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS
- Treasurer Jordan Kaufman, Kern CERA
- Secretary Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barbara CERS
- Regular Member David Gilmore, San Diego CERA
- Regular Member Rhonda Biesemeier, Stanislaus CERA

Other Nominations Submitted:

- Daniel Vasquez, Marin CERA
- Alysia Bonner, Fresno CERA

Gonzalez-Kratt – 6 Ayes

DIRECTED VOTING DELEGATE TO VOTE FOR SLATE OF CANDIDATES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE SACRS NOMINATING COMMITTEE

STAFF REPORTS

16. Report from Chief Executive Officer:

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER DOMINIC BROWN REPORTED THE FOLLOWING:

- OFFICE UPDATE
- STAFFING UPDATE
- MEMBER OUTREACH
- STAKEHOLDER SUMMIT SURVEY RESULTS
- DISABILITY UPDATE
- SOLAR PROJECT UPDATE
- PLAN SPONSOR CEO/GENERAL MANAGERS OUTREACH
- SPECIAL ELECTION UPDATE
- SEGAL UPDATE
- OPERATIONS ACTIVITY
- UPCOMING EVENTS

REFERRAL TO STAFF TO RESEARCH CONDUCTING BOARD OF RETIREMENT ELECTIONS INTERNALLY

CHAIR PHIL FRANEY HEARD; TRUSTEES JUAN GONZALEZ, JORDAN KAUFMAN, RICK KRATT, AND ROBB SEIBLY HEARD; CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER DOMINIC BROWN HEARD; SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER JEREMY ROWELL HEARD

17. Report from Chief Investment Officer:

CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER DARYN MILLER, CFA, REPORTED THE FOLLOWING:

- REBALANCING MARCH ACTIVITY
- POSITIONING
- KEY INITIATIVES
- UPCOMING INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEETINGS
- INVESTMENT ACTIVITY/ANALYSIS
- 18. Report from Chief Legal Officer:

CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER JENNIFER ZAHRY REPORTED THE FOLLOWING:

- LEGISLATIVE UPDATE
- LITIGATION UPDATE

TRUSTEE DAVID COUCH ARRIVED AT 9:43 A.M.

CHAIR PHIL FRANEY HEARD; TRUSTEE RICK KRATT HEARD; CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER DOMINIC BROWN HEARD; CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER JENNIFER ZAHRY HEARD

COMMITTEE REPORTS

- 19. Report from Committee Chairs:
 - a. Administrative Committee: CONTRERAS MEETING SCHEDULED APRIL 24, 2024
 - b. Finance Committee: SANDERS MEETING MAY BE SCHEDULED
 - c. Investment Committee: WHITEZELL MEETING TO BE SCHEDULED

CALL FOR PUBLIC COMMENT ON EXECUTIVE SESSION ITEM(S) - NONE

EXECUTIVE SESSION

20. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS REGARDING UNREPRESENTED EMPLOYEE (pursuant to Government Code §54957.6(a))

Agency Designated Representatives: Juan Gonzalez and Joseph D. Hughes; Unrepresented Employee: Chief Executive Officer

21. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (pursuant to GOVERNMENT CODE §54957): Title: Chief Executive Officer

RETURN TO PUBLIC SESSION

BOARD OF RETIREMENT RECONVENED IN PUBLIC SESSION AT 10:05 A.M.

ROLL CALL

To establish quorum present upon resuming public session

Present: Couch, Franey, Gonzalez, Kaufman, Kratt, Sanders, Seibly, Whitezell

Absent: Contreras, Hughes, Nunneley

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE SESSION ACTIONS, IF APPLICABLE

ITEM 20 – NO REPORTABLE ACTION

ITEM 21 – NO REPORTABLE ACTION

REFERRALS TO STAFF, ANNOUNCEMENTS OR REPORTS

22. On their own initiative, Board members may make a brief announcement, refer matters to staff (subject to KCERA's rules and procedures), or make a brief report on their own activities – NONE

NEW BUSINESS

- 23. Consider, discuss, and take possible action to agendize one or more items for future meetings of the Board of Retirement NONE
- 24. ADJOURNED 10:07 A.M.

Secretary, Board of Retirement
Chair, Board of Retirement



Kern County Employees' Retirement Association New Retirees - April 01, 2024 to April 30, 2024

Employer Name: Buttonwillow Recreation & Park District

Member Last Name	Member First Name	Retirement Date	Membership Tier	Department Name
Salazar De Moreno	Silvia	03/26/2024	General Tier I	0982 - Buttonwillow Recreation & Park District

Employer Name: County Of Kern

Member Last Name	Member First Name	Retirement Date	Membership Tier	Department Name
Arroyo	Ruben	03/02/2024	General Tier II	2610 - Dept Of Ag And Measmnt St
Burrowes	Margaret	03/13/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Byrd	Tracy	03/12/2024	General Tier I	4110 - Depart Of Public Health
Cason	Debra	03/14/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Cavil	Eileen	02/24/2024	General Tier I	2180 - District Attorney
Clemmer	Mark	02/24/2024	Safety Tier I	2210S - Sheriff
Colyer	Joyce	03/23/2024	General Tier I	2700 - Recorder
Dickson	Steven	03/09/2024	General Tier I	1610 - General Services Division
Elcano	Stephen	03/09/2024	General Tier I	8954 - Public Works-Public Ways
Hughes	Brent	03/23/2024	Safety Tier I	2340S - Probation-Safety
Klossing	Debbi	03/01/2024	General Tier I	9149 - Air Pollution Control Dis
Kroll	Philip	02/29/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Leitch	Karen	03/09/2024	General Tier II PEPRA	1160 - Information Technology Sv
Medlin	Gary	03/30/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco

April 22, 2024 2:01:00 PM	Page 1 of 3	Generated By: Cori Rowland



Kern County Employees' Retirement Association New Retirees - April 01, 2024 to April 30, 2024

Member Last Name	Member First Name	Retirement Date	Membership Tier	Department Name
Miller	Clement	02/24/2024	General Tier II PEPRA	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Mondragon	Emma	03/23/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Nephew-Tuck	Teri	03/09/2024	General Tier I	5120 - Depart Of Human Services
Nunlist	David	03/03/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Olivarez	Jacob	02/24/2024	Safety Tier I	2340S - Probation-Safety
Petitt	Sylvia	03/23/2024	General Tier I	4120 - Behavioral Health & Reco
Rodriguez	Jennifer	02/26/2024	Safety Tier I	2210S - Sheriff
Rogers	Judy	03/09/2024	General Tier I	2180 - District Attorney
Sawyer	Cammie	03/02/2024	General Tier II	5120 - Depart Of Human Services
Smith	Clifton	03/23/2024	Safety Tier I	2415S - Fire
Solis	David	02/24/2024	Safety Tier I	2210S - Sheriff
Stephens	Glen	03/23/2024	General Tier I	9149 - Air Pollution Control Dis
Taylor	Andre	03/01/2024	General Tier II	5120 - Depart Of Human Services
Trujillo	Theresa	03/05/2024	General Tier I	5120 - Depart Of Human Services
Vorseth	Steven	03/09/2024	General Tier I	5120 - Depart Of Human Services
Widelock	Ellyn	03/02/2024	General Tier I	4110J - Health-Nursing
Wood	Stephanie	03/23/2024	General Tier I	8954 - Public Works-Public Ways

Employer Name: KC Superior Court

April 22, 2024 2:01:00 PM	Page 2 of 3	Generated By: Cori Rowland



Kern County Employees' Retirement Association New Retirees - April 01, 2024 to April 30, 2024

Member Last Name	Member First Name	Retirement Date	Membership Tier	Department Name
Krolnik-Wallace	Linda	03/09/2024	General Tier I	9410 - Superior Court
MacDonald	David	03/23/2024	General Tier I	9410 - Superior Court

Employer Name: Kern County Hospital Authority

Member Last Name	Member First Name	Retirement Date	Membership Tier	Department Name
Bennett	Marie	02/24/2024	General Tier I	9460 - Kern County Hospital Authority
Galeano Alvarez	Wilma	03/23/2024	General Tier I	9460 - Kern County Hospital Authority
Killion	George	03/09/2024	General Tier I	9460 - Kern County Hospital Authority

Employer Name: San Joaquin Valley APCD

Member Last Name	Member First Name	Retirement Date	Membership Tier	Department Name
Contreras	Leonard	03/09/2024	General Tier I	0959 - San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Davidson	Steven	02/24/2024	General Tier I	0959 - San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Means	Julie	03/06/2024	General Tier II	0959 - San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Rios	Richard	03/25/2024	General Tier I	0959 - San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

April 22, 2024 2:01:00 PM	Page 3 of 3	Generated By: Cori Rowland



Kern County Employees' Retirement Association Decedents - April 01, 2024 to April 30, 2024

Post-Retirement Deaths

Last Name	First Name	Membership Type	Employer Name
Brantzeg	Marlene	General	County Of Kern
Chaidez	David	Safety	County Of Kern
Davis	Theodore	General	County Of Kern
Deluca	Mark	General	Kern County Water Agency
Edwards	Charlene	General	County Of Kern
Ellis	Diane	General	County Of Kern
Emhoff	Lawrence	Safety	County Of Kern
Faessel	Barbara	General	County Of Kern
Galland	Dorothy	General	County Of Kern
Johnston	Elizabeth	General	County Of Kern
Mallory	Darlene	General	County Of Kern
Nord	Morris	Safety	County Of Kern
Padilla	Denise	General	County Of Kern
Procell	Anthony	Safety	County Of Kern
Reyna	Vivian	General	County Of Kern
Ross	Evan	Safety	County Of Kern
Sweet	James	General	San Joaquin Valley APCD
Taylor	Ronald	Safety	County Of Kern
Wilson	Donna	General	San Joaquin Valley APCD

KCERA STATUS OF DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATIONS AS OF APRIL 30, 2024

NAME	PLAN SPONSOR/ DEPARTMENT	DATE FILED	DATE OF LAST CONTACT
Stewart, Emily	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	4/10/2024	4/23/2024
Mierta, Erica	SUPERIOR COURT	3/22/2024	4/5/2024
Geissel, Zachary	FIRE	2/28/2024	3/8/2024
Wells, Michael	FIRE	2/23/2024	3/8/2024
Sutherland, Darrell	SHERIFF	2/8/2024	2/26/2024
Beyeler, Shawn	PUBLIC WORKS	12/14/2023	2/23/2024
NAME	PLAN SPONSOR/ DEPARTMENT	DATE FILED	MMRO ASSIGNED
Harbour, Leslie	SHERIFF	11/13/2023	3/14/2024
Brazeau, Bradley	FIRE	10/23/2023	1/26/2024
Lindley, Jeffrey	FIRE	9/27/2023	1/12/2024
De La Rosa, Alfred	SHERIFF	9/18/2023	12/18/2023
Rickels, Adam	SHERIFF	8/11/2023	10/11/2023
Stephan, Daren	PUBLIC WORKS	7/7/2023	9/15/2023
Norris, David	SHERIFF	5/26/2023	8/11/2023
Meeks, Sandra	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & RECOVERY SERVICES	5/1/2023	7/18/2023
Fulmer, Evon	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	4/28/2023	7/18/2023
Muniz, Linda	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & RECOVERY SERVICES	4/6/2023	6/26/2023
Romero, Anthony	FIRE	3/10/2023	6/19/2023
Gonzalez-Lopez, Rebecca	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	3/9/2023	6/19/2023
Guivas Smith, Loida	AGING AND ADULT SERVICES	3/8/2023	6/19/2023
Allen, Paul	SHERIFF CCT10/F	2/22/2023	4/25/2023
Mierta, Richard	SHERIFF	2/10/2023	4/25/2023
Harbour, Leslie	SHERIFF	2/9/2023	4/25/2023
Ramirez, Edward	SHERIFF	2/7/2023	4/25/2023
Lock, Ranna	SHERIFF	2/1/2023	4/25/2023
Inman Ferguson, Jill	KERN COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT	1/24/2023	4/10/2023
Monahan, Laura	KERN COUNTY WATER AGENCY	1/3/2023	4/6/2023

KCERA STATUS OF DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATIONS AS OF APRIL 30, 2024

NAME	PLAN SPONSOR/ DEPARTMENT	DATE FILED	MMRO ASSIGNED
Kimbrell, Tamara	SHERIFF	11/29/2022	3/23/2023
Dunlap, James	SHERIFF	11/1/2022	2/8/2023
Perez, Manuelita	PROBATION	10/27/2022	1/17/2023
Schmidt, Mark	FIRE	10/26/2022	3/23/2023
Yanez, Alfred	SHERIFF	10/3/2022	2/10/2022
Morrison, James	SHERIFF	9/14/2022	12/19/2022
Gregory, Dolores	SHERIFF	8/16/2022	12/19/2022
Smith, Clifton	FIRE	8/15/2022	12/19/2022
Cockrell, June	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	8/11/2022	10/18/2022
Gaetzman, Travis	SHERIFF	8/10/2022	11/22/2022
Hartley-Anders, Kim	KERN COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT	8/9/2022	11/22/2022
Hudson, Richard	SHERIFF	8/8/2022	11/22/2022
Carrillo, Aaron	SHERIFF	7/15/2022	9/30/2022
Rice, Jerry	FIRE	7/7/2022	11/22/2022
Roden, Jim	SHERIFF	6/22/2022	9/30/2022
Rodriguez, Mark	FIRE	6/21/2022	9/1/2022
Pena, Armando	PROBATION	5/27/2022	9/19/2022
Hill, Sheldon	SHERIFF	5/27/2022	8/19/2022
Cano, Emma	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY SERVICES	3/17/2022	8/19/2022
Fussel, Kathy	KERN COUNTY HOSPITAL AUTHORITY	11/3/2021	2/24/2022
Kauffman, Stephen	DISTRICT ATTORNEY	8/16/2021	4/25/2022
Brannan, Derek	SHERIFF	7/14/2021	11/22/2021
Leon, Theresa	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	7/7/2021	10/18/2021
Patton, Eric	SHERIFF	6/30/2021	11/22/2021
Sanders-Stubblefield, Misty	AGING AND ADULT SERVICES	2/25/2021	8/20/2021
McAdoo, John	SHERIFF	2/24/2021	8/20/2021
Fleeman, Justin	SHERIFF	9/17/2020	2/8/2021
Baker, Breanne	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	4/2/2020	9/29/2020

KCERA STATUS OF DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATIONS AS OF APRIL 30, 2024

	COMPLETED IN 2024									
NAME	DEPARTMENT	FILED	DATE COMPLETED							
Cushman, Harris	SHERIFF	12/22/2020	2/14/2024							
Smith, Thomas Jr.	SHERIFF	3/16/2021	2/14/2024							
Williams, Theron	GENERAL SERVICES	5/12/2021	2/14/2024							
Introini, Jessica	SHERIFF	6/18/2021	4/10/2024							
Guandique, Sandra	RISK MANAGEMENT	10/15/2021	4/10/2024							
Gomez, Armando	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	4/29/2022	2/14/2024							
Fecke, Daniel	KERN COUNTY HOSPITAL AUTHORITY	6/15/2022	3/13/2024							

KCERA DISABILITY RETIREMENT APPLICATIONS APPEALS PENDING AS OF APRIL 30, 2024

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING	I DEPARIMENT				HEARING OFFICER ASSIGNED	STATUS
Martinez de Moore, Brenda	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY SERVICES	12/10/2018	SDAG to deny SCD	9/15/2023	10/3/2023	With Hearing Officer
Candelaria, Valorie	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES	6/23/2021	SDAG to deny SCD	12/21/2023	1/17/2024	With Hearing Officer
Burchfield, James	PUBLIC WORKS	11/17/2020	SDAG to deny SCD	1/12/2024	2/16/2024	With Hearing Officer
Bankston, Josh	SHERIFF	2/9/2021	SDAG to deny SCD	9/15/23; 1/19/2024	3/1/2024	With Hearing Officer

HEARINGS COMPLETED IN 2024								
NAME	DEPARTMENT	DATE FILED	DATE COMPLETED					

SECURITIES LENDING

Deutsche Bank

Summary Earnings Report

Run Time: 08-Apr-2024 11:02 EDT

Date Range: 01-MAR-2024 To 31-MAR-2024

Location: Not specified

Currency: USD

Client ID: Not Specified

Master Client: CAKERN

Grouping Type: None

Level: Individually

	Client ID	Average Contract Amount	Gross Earnings	DB Earnings	Client Earnings	Custody Account
KNCTY - Harvest Midstream	CAKE18	7,906,814.02	26,210.73	2,358.97	23,851.76	KNC15
KNCTY - PIMCO Midstream	CAKE19	26,463,752.82	7,847.99	706.32	7,141.67	KNC16
KNCTY PIMCO Core Plus	CAKE07	20,780,454.80	5,614.72	505.32	5,109.40	KNC11
KNCTY PIMCO EMD	CAKE08	885,755.32	674.02	60.66	613.36	KNC12
KNTCY - Alliance Bernstein	CAKE15	21,247,397.98	6,100.33	549.03	5,551.30	2664130
KNTCY - Geneva	CAKE16	11,837,797.24	3,197.20	287.75	2,909.45	2667336
KNTCY - Western Asset MGMT Co 01	CAKE03	6,153,401.53	2,495.07	224.56	2,270.52	KNC06
KNTCY - Western Asset MGMT Co 02	CAKE04	41,314,469.86	24,272.67	2,184.54	22,088.13	KNC08
	CCY Total USD:	136,589,843.57	76,412.73	6,877.15	69,535.58	
	Grand Total USD:		76,412.73	6,877.15	69,535.58	

This document is intended for discussion purposes only and does not create any legally binding obligations on the part of Deutsche Bank AG and/or its affiliates ("DB"). Without limitation, this document does not constitute a DB's view, an offer, an invitation to offer or a recommendation to enter into any transaction. DB is not acting as your financial advisor or in any other fiduciary capacity with respect to this document. The transaction of herein may not be appropriate for all users and before entering into any transaction you should take steps to ensure that you fully understand the transaction and have made an independent assessment of the appropriateness of the transaction in the light of your own objectives and circumstances, including the possible risks and benefits of entering into such transaction with DB, you do so in reliance on your own judgment. The information contained in this document is based on material we believe to be reliable; however, we do not represent that it is accurate, current, complete, or error free. Any opinions expressed herein may differ from the opinions expressed by other DB departments. DB may engage in transactions in a manner inconsistent with the views discussed herein. DB trades or may trade as principal in the instruments (or related derivatives) discussed herein. The distribution of this document and availability of these products and services in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. You may not distribute this document, in whole or in part, without our express written permission. DB SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER LOSSES OR DAMAGES INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS INCURRED BY YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY THAT MAY ARISE FROM ANY RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT FOR THE RELIABILTY, ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS OR TIMELINESS THEREFORE. Deutsche Bank AG, including its subsidiaries and affiliates, does not provide legal, tax or accounting advice. The recipient of this communication should seek advice from an independent tax advisor regarding an

KCERA ASSET ALLOCATION* 3/31/2024

					Variance	Variance Over Target	
Manager Name	Туре	\$(000)	Current Allocation	Target Percentage	Over Target (Under Target)	(Under Target \$(000)	
AllianceBernstein	Small Cap Value	97,452 58,975	1.7%		Domestic Equity Range		
Geneva Capital Mellon Capital Management EB DV	Small Cap Growth Large Cap Passive	640,105	1.0% 11.1%	L	12.0% - 28.0%	rige	
PIMCO StockPlus Total Domestic Equity	Large Cap Enhanced	140,239 \$936,771	2.4% 16.2%	12 - 28%	16.2%	\$936,771	
American Century	International Small	62,346	1.1%			7000,111	
	International Large International Small	46,637 57,029	0.8% 1.0%	Internati	ional Developed Eq	uity Range	
Lazard Japanese Equity	International Large International Large Passive	123,728 438,412	2.1% 7.6%		5.0% - 18.0%		
Total International Developed Equity	international Large Passive	\$728,152	12.6%	5 - 18%	12.6%	\$728,152	
DFA Emerging Markets Value Portfolio Mellon Emerging Markets	Emerging Markets Emerging Markets	89,884 113,187	1.6% 2.0%	Eme	rging Market Equity 0.0% - 9.0%	/ Range	
Total Emerging Market Equity	Emerging warkets	\$203,071	3.5%	0 - 9%	3.5%	\$203,071	
OTAL EQUITY Mellon Capital Management Ag Bond	Core	\$1,867,994 165,192	32.4% 2.9%	33.0%	(0.6%)	(\$34,680)	
PIMCO CP	Core Plus Core Plus	170,567	3.0%		Core Range 10.0% - 25.0%		
Western Asset Management - CP Total Core	Core Plus	126,076 \$461,835	8.0%	15.0%	(7.0%)	(\$403,017)	
TCW Securitized Opportunities LP	Securitized Opportunities High Yield	90,271 170,504	1.6% 3.0%		Credit Range		
PIMCO EM Beta	Emerging Markets	157,126	2.7%		5.0% - 10.0%		
Stone Harbor Global Funds Total Credit	Emerging Markets	40,754 \$458,655	0.7% 8.0%	10.0%	(2.0%)	(\$117,913)	
OTAL FIXED INCOME		\$920,490	16.0%	25.0%	(9.0%)	(\$520,930)	
	Active Active	35,387 183,275	0.6% 3.2%		Commodities Rang 0.0% - 8.0%	ge	
OTAL COMMODITIES		\$218,662	3.8%	4.0%	(0.2%)	(\$11,965)	
Aristeia International Ltd Brevan Howard Fund Limited	Hedge Fund - Direct Hedge Fund - Direct	74,142 55,153	1.3% 1.0%				
D.E. Shaw Composite Fund	Hedge Fund - Direct	61,611	1.1%				
HBK Multi-Strategy Fund Hudson Bay Enhanced Fund LP	Hedge Fund - Direct Hedge Fund - Direct	48,233 82,506	0.8% 1.4%		Hedge Fund Rang 5.0% - 15.0%	ge	
Indus Pacific Opportunities Fund	Hedge Fund - Direct Hedge Fund - Direct	48,476 79,895	0.8% 1.4%		5.0% - 15.0%		
Pharo Macro Fund LTD	Hedge Fund - Direct	67,909	1.2%				
Sculptor Enhanced LP (Formerly OZ Domestic) TAL HEDGE FUND	Hedge Fund - Direct	45,599 \$563,524	0.8% 9.8%	10.0%	(0.2%)	(\$13,044)	
ASB Capital Management	Core	143,593	2.5%		ore Real Estate Ra		
JPMCB Strategic Property Fund OTAL CORE REAL ESTATE	Core	117,595 \$261.188	2.0% 4.5 %	5.0%	2.0% - 8.0%	(\$27,096)	
Davidson Kempner	Hedge Fund - Direct	58,683	1.0%	0.070	(0.070)	(421,000)	
Garda Fixed Income HBK Multi-Strategy Fund	Hedge Fund - Direct Hedge Fund - Direct	64,004 37,056	1.1% 0.6%	CE Alp	ha Pool Range 2.0	% - 10.0%	
Hudson Bay Enhanced Fund LP	Hedge Fund - Direct	60,845	1.1%	0.00/	(4.00/)	(80.40.000)	
DTAL CE ALPHA POOL Harvest Midstream	Midstream	\$220,588 153,749	3.8% 2.7%	8.0%	(4.2%)	(\$240,666)	
	Midstream	138,517 \$292,266	2.4% 5.1%	5.0%	m Energy Range 0	\$3,982	
	Opportunistic	47,104	0.8%	5.0%	0.1%	\$3,902	
Hudson Bay Special Opportunities Fund River Birch International Ltd	Opportunistic Opportunistic	3,338 5,412	0.1% 0.1%	Oppor	tunistic Range 0.0%	6 - 10.0%	
Sixth Street TAO Partners (D)	Opportunistic	91,198	1.6%				
OTAL OPPORTUNISTIC Abbott Capital Funds	Private Equity Fund of Funds	\$147,052 14,752	2.6% 0.3%	0.0%	2.6%	\$147,052	
Brighton Park Capital Fund I	Private Equity	41,055	0.7%				
Brighton Park Capital Fund II Level Equity Growth Partners	Private Equity Private Equity	3,392 14,990	0.1%				
LGT Crown Global V & VI	Private Equity	38,593	0.7% 0.3%				
Linden Capital Partners Pantheon Funds	Private Equity Private Equity Fund of Funds	17,839 7,682	0.1%		Private Equity Ran 0.0% - 10.0%	ge	
Parthenon Investors VII Peak Rock	Private Equity Private Equity	419 15,453	0.0% 0.3%		0.0% - 10.0%		
OrbiMed Private Investments IX	Private Equity	1,929	0.0%				
Rubicon Technology Partners IV Vista Foundation Fund IV	Private Equity Private Equity	9,691 19,136	0.2% 0.3%				
Warren Equity Partners Fund III and Fund IV	Private Equity	48,727	0.8%				
OTAL PRIVATE EQUITY Ares Pathfinder Fund II	Private Credit	\$233,658 3,662	4.1% 0.1%	5.0%	(0.9%)	(\$54,626)	
Blue Torch Credit Opportunites II	Private Credit	15,532	0.3%				
	Private Equity Private Credit	25,575 12,860	0.4% 0.2%				
Cerberus Levered Loan Opportunities Fund V LP	Private Credit	17,970	0.3%				
Fortress Credit Opportunities Fund V	Private Credit Private Credit	17,347 24,708	0.3% 0.4%				
Fortress Lending Fund II (A) Fortress Lending Fund III (A)	Private Credit Private Credit	27,336 29,069	0.5% 0.5%		Private Credit Ran	ge	
	Private Credit	44,593	0.8%		0.0% - 13.0%		
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund			0.3%				
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund ITE Rail Fund LP	Private Credit Private Credit	20,000 24,959	0.4%				
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund ITTER Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oak Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP	Private Credit Private Credit	24,959 12,486	0.4% 0.2%				
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund ITE Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oak Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV	Private Credit	24,959	0.4%				
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund IP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oak Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Suth Street TAO Partners (B)	Private Credit Private Credit Private Credit Private Credit Private Credit Private Credit	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7%				
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Osah Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Sikh Street TAO Partners (8) WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP TYAL PRIVARE CREDIT	Private Credit	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7% 0.1% 5.9%	8.0%	(2.1%)	(\$119,097)	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund ITE Rail Fund IP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Dak Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Foint Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Holl Top Resident Silver Silv	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7% 0.1% 5.9%	8.0%	(2.1%)	(\$119,097	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund IP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oak Hill Advisors Situctured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Fund III Silver Fund III WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP TIAL PRIVARE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Invesco Real Estate Funds III & IV	Private Credit Private Real Estate Private Real Estate Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237 19,509 509	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7% 0.1% 5.9% 0.5% 0.3% 0.0%	8.0%	(2.1%)	(\$119,097)	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oscillation Fund V Oscillation Fund V Oscillation Fund V Oscillation Fund V Sixth Street TAO Partners (8) Sixth Street TAO Partners (8) WED IVTS Co-Investment LP TAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund SI Invesco Real Estate Funds III & IV Juniper Capital V LP & Juniper High Noon Partner	Private Credit Private Real Private Real Estate Private Real Estate Private Real Estate Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7% 0.1% 5.9% 0.5% 0.3% 0.0%		(2.1%) ivate Real Estate R		
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oach Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP Orbibled Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Street TAO Partners (B) WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP DYAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Invescor Real Estate Funds III & IV Juniper Capital IV LP & Juniper High Noon Partner KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LSL Logistics Value Fund IX	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424 15,800	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7% 0.196 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.3% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1%				
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oxah Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OxbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Siliver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Siliver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Sibnd Street TAO Partners (B) WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP TYAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Invesor Real Estate Funds III & IV Juniper Capital IV LP & Juniper High Noon Partner St. Capital Partners VI, LP and TI'S Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Fartners VIII & IX	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$32,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424 5,344 15,800 33,893	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.1% 0.2% 0.7% 0.1% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.3% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.6% 0.6%		ivate Real Estate R		
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Oxah Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OxbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Siliver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Siliver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Sind Street TAOP Partners (B) WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP TYAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Invesor Real Estate Funds III & IV Juniper Capital IV LP & Juniper High Noon Partner KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Whaff Real Estate Partners VI Mert HIII Self-Storage V, LP	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424 15,800 33,893 34,458 14,801	0.4% 0.2% 0.19% 0.29% 0.19% 0.7% 0.15% 0.97% 0.15% 0.97% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98% 0.98%		ivate Real Estate R		
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TER Rall Fund IP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Dak Hill Advisors Situctured Products Fund III LP OTNIMed Royality & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Foint Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Fund III WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP DTAL PRIVARE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Invesco Real Estate Funds III & IV Juniper Capital IV LP & Juniper High Noon Partner SIC Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VI Ment Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Opportunity Fund IV Ment Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Opportunity Fund IV	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 19,509 509 8,424 15,800 33,893 34,458 14,801 15,393	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.285 0.196 0.7% 0.196 0.596 0.7% 0.196 0.976 0.3% 0.0% 0.196 0.3% 0.3% 0.3%	Pri	ivate Real Estate R 0.0% - 10.0%	Range	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rall Fund IP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Dak Hill Advisors Stinuctured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royally & Credit Opportunities IV Siliver Point Specialty Credit Fund III WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP DYAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Uniper Capital IV LP & Juniper High Noon Partnet KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VI Mert Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Portunity Fund IV Dingerman Real Estate Portunity Fund IV Dingerman Real Estate Partners VI Mert Hill Self-Storage V, LP Nort PRIVATE REAL ESTATE Northern Trust STIF	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424 5,344 15,800 33,893 34,458 14,801 15,393 \$178,368	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.25% 0.19% 0.7% 0.19% 0.55% 0.5% 0.3% 0.0% 0.19% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3%		ivate Real Estate R		
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Dash Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Sibier Point Specialty Credit Fund III WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP TTAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund XI Invesco Real Estate Funds III & IV Juniper Capital IV LP & Juniper High Noon Partner KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VIII Merit Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Deportunity Fund IV TJAL PRIVATE REAL ESTATE Northern Trust STIF	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424 15,800 33,893 34,458 14,801 15,393 \$178,368	0.4% 0.2% 0.15% 0.75% 0.75% 0.55% 0.55% 0.65% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.33% 0.05% 0.33% 0.25% 0.33% 0.33% 0.33% 0.34% 0.35% 0.35%	Pri	ivate Real Estate R 0.0% - 10.0% (1.9%) Cash Range	Range	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Day Hill Advisors Structured Products Fund III LP OrbiMed Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Silver Structure Construction WEP IV TS Co-Investment LP TYAL PRIVATE CREDIT Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund SII II IV PS Juniper High Noon Partner KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds BLA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VI Mert Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Opportunity Fund IV TYAL PRIVATE REAL ESTATE Northern Trust STIF BlackRock Short Duration Parametric Treasurers Pooled Cash	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,804 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$342,157 19,509 8,424 15,800 33,953 14,801 15,334 15,344 15,800 34,458 14,801 15,333 178,368 14,801 15,333 16,344 16,344 16,346 16,	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.7% 0.15% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.6% 0.3% 0.0% 0.18% 0.3% 0.6% 0.3% 0.6% 0.3% 0.6% 0.3% 0.6% 0.3% 0.6%	Pri	ivate Real Estate R 0.0% - 10.0% (1.9%)	Range	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Dothlied Royatty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Speciality Credit Fund III LP Orbibled Royatty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Speciality Credit Fund III Overnant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X III V Par Juniper High Noon Partner KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VIII Ment Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Opportunity Fund IV STAL PRIVATE REAL ESTATE Northern Trust STIF SilackRock Short Duration Parametric Freasurers Pooled Cash Wells Fargo Bank Wells Fargo Bank Value Fargo Bank	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,495 6,804 6,804 42,293 7,236 5342,157 30,237 19,509 509 8,424 5,344 15,800 33,893 34,458 14,801 15,333 \$178,388 16,514 241,992 93,069 16,534 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548 17,548	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.7% 0.7% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.6% 0.9% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1	Pri	ivate Real Estate R 0.0% - 10.0% (1.9%) Cash Range	Range	
H.I.G Bayside Loan Opportunity Fund TE Rail Fund LP Magnetar Constellation Fund V Magnetar Constellation Fund V Dothlied Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III LP Orbibled Royalty & Credit Opportunities IV Silver Point Specialty Credit Fund III Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X Covenant Apartment Fund X III Covenant Apartment Fund SIII III VIP S Juniper High Noon Partner KSL Capital Partners VI, LP and ITS Parallel Funds LBA Logistics Value Fund IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Landmark Real Estate Partners VIII & IX Long Wharf Real Estate Partners VIII Ment Hill Self-Storage V, LP Singerman Real Estate Opportunity Fund IV STAL PRIVATE REAL ESTATE Northern Trust STIF SlackRock Short Duration Parametric Freasurers Pooled Cash Wells Fargo Bank Wells Fargo Bank VALL CASH AND OVERLAY	Private Credit Private Real Estate	24,959 12,486 6,604 9,721 42,299 7,236 \$42,157 30,237 19,509 609 8,424 15,800 33,893 34,458 166,344 241,932 93,069 16,534 1,574	0.4% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.786 0.786 0.198 0.598 0.598 0.0% 0.0% 0.198 0.386 0.6% 0.6% 0.6% 0.398 0.398 0.098 0.098	Pr. 5.0%	(1.9%) Cash Range -10.0% - 5.0%	Range (\$109,916)	

As Allocated to Managers **

*This report reflects the strategic asset allocation policy adopted by the Board of Retirement September 2023.

^{**}Physical securities market value only. Does not include notional market values of the overlay or capital efficiency program

KCERA CASH FLOW POSITION MARCH, 2024 TREASURERS POOLED CASH

Beginning Cash Ba	lance:		\$	1,851,733
Employer Contribution	ons	41,730,235		
Employee Contribution		6,052,205		
Service Purchases		99,618		
Miscellaneous		79,047.78		
Total Receipts:				47,961,106
Operating Expenses		(647,262)		
Investment Expense	s	(631,525)		
Transfers-out		(32,000,000)		
Total Disbursemen	ts:			(33,278,787)
Ending Cash Balan	ce:			16,534,052
		NORTHERN TRUST		
Beginning Cash Ba	lance:	NORTH LINE THOU	\$	152,876,432
gg			•	,
Private Markets - Dis	stributions	6,638,142		
Commingled Funds -	Distributions	2,626,289		
Hedge Funds - Distri		1,551		
Redemption	Harvest Midstream	10,000,000		
Redemption	PIMCO Midstream	15,000,000		
Dividend and Interes	t Income	4,663,088		
Class Action Procee	ds	1,172		
Interest		744,153		
Securities Lending E	arnings (NET)	90,434		
Total Receipts:				39,764,830
Capital Calls	Hudson Bay	(1,478,594)		
Capital Calls	Juniper	(8,424,099)		
Capital Calls	Covenant	(2,400,000)		
Capital Calls	Landmark	(1,162,127)		
Capital Calls	Vista	(2,102,151)		
Capital Calls	Silver Point	(1,056,199)		
Capital Calls	Sixth Street	(1,542,005)		
Capital Calls	Cerberus	(1,554,661)		
Capital Calls	Crown Global	(1,650,000)		
Capital Calls	Brighton Park	(636,834)		
Capital Calls	Fortress	(1,600,000)		
Capital Calls	Level Equity	(435,712)		
Other Expenses		(13,255)		
Transfers-out		(3,000,000)		
Total Disbursemen	ts:			(27,055,637)
Ending Cash Balan	ce:		\$	165,585,625

KCERA CASH FLOW POSITION MARCH, 2024

WELLS FARGO BANK

Beginning Cash	n Balance		\$ 2,336,512
Transfer In	Northern Trust	3,000,000	
Transfer In	TPC - County	32,000,000	
ACH Returns / D	•	14,805	
Total Receipts:		,	35,014,805
ACH Benefit Pay	rments	(31,242,181)	
Total Checks Pa	id	(222,877)	
Taxes Witholding	g Deposits	(4,311,540)	
Bank Services		(682)	
Total Disbursen	nents:		(35,777,280)
WFB ending Ba	lance		\$ 1,574,038

KERN COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION INVESTMENT FEES CASH FLOW REPORT FOR THE MONTH ENDED MARCH, 2024

Description	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	Total
Investment Base Fees:										
Domestic Equity:										
AllianceBernstein				145,101.55			163,911.53			309,013.08
Henderson Geneva Capital		95,077.00			97,284.00			94,438.00		286,799.00
Mellon Capital					64,654.57			64,248.35		128,902.92
International Equity:										
BlackRock			90,670.26							90,670.26
Lazard								54,280.41		
Fixed Income:										
Mellon Capital (Ag Bond)					10,962.57			11,418.67		22,381.24
Pacific Investment Management Company		275,622.93			309,236.21			319,961.03	262,275.14	1,167,095.31
Western Asset Management		,		165,649.45	,			165,646.04	,	331,295.49
Commodities:				,.						,
Wellington Trust Company		312,457.14		350,207.54						662,664.68
Real Estate:		, -		,						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ASB Capital Management		319,553.46			305,430.29			280,535.35		905,519.10
Midstream Energy:		,			,			,		,
Harvest Midstream				301,649.30			273,661.79			575.311.09
Overlay				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			-,			,.
Parametric		74,523.00			75,233.00			70,085.00		219,841.00
Subtotal	0.00	1,077,233.53	90,670.26	962,607.84	862,800.64	0.00	437,573.32	1,060,612.85	262,275.14	4,753,773.58
Investment Professional Fees:		, , ,	,.	,	,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,.	,	,,
Consulting:										
Abel Noser			7,875.00			7,875.00		7,875.00		23,625.00
Albourne America LLC		33,333.33	33,333.33	33,333.33	33,333.33	33,333.33	46,283.33	33,333.33	33,333.33	279,616.64
Cambridge Associates		,	187,500.00	,	,	187,500.00	.,	,	187,500.00	562,500.00
Glass, Lewis & Co.	7,950.00		,			,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7,950.00
Nasdag Evestment	,						39,000.00			,
Two Sigma		11,250.00		11,250.00			11,250.00			33,750.00
Verus		34.166.67	34,166.67	34.166.67	34.166.67	34.166.67	34,166.67	34,166.67	34.166.67	273,333.36
Consulting - Other Expenses		0.,.00.0.	01,100.01	01,100.01	01,100.01	01,100.01	01,100.01	0 1, 100.01	0 1,100.01	0.00
Custodial:										0.00
The Northern Trust Co.				121,666.67					114,250.00	235,916.67
Legal:				.2.,000.01					,200.00	200,0.0.0.
Foley & Lardner LLP										0.00
Hanson Bridgett LLP										0.00
Nossaman LLP		8,983.50	82,779.00		20,000.00	52,183.00		25,000.00		188,945.50
Due Diligence / Investment-Related Travel:		3,000.00	32,770.00		2,713.91	32,100.00		20,000.00		.55,616.66
Subtotal	7,950.00	87,733.50	345,654.00	200,416.67	90,213.91	315,058.00	130,700.00	100,375.00	369,250.00	1,647,351.08
Total Investment Fees	7,950.00	1,164,967.03	436,324.26	1,163,024.51	953,014.55	315,058.00	568,273.32	1,160,987.85	631,525.14	6,401,124.66
=	.,	.,,	,	.,,		3.0,000.00	300,2.0.02	.,,	30.,020.14	-,,

KCERA
Operating Expense Budget Status Report
For the Month Ended March 31, 2024

Expense Type	Budget FY 2023/24	Expenses	Over (Under)
Staffing			
Salaries	4,215,888.00	\$2,600,399.18	(1,615,488.82)
Benefits	2,655,190.00	1,464,588.84	(1,190,601.16)
Staffing Total	6,871,078.00	4,064,988.02	(2,806,089.98)
Staff Development			
Education & Professional Development	120,000.00	\$46,391.18	(73,608.82)
Staff Appreciation	4,000.00	\$2,711.09	(1,288.91)
Staff Development Total	124,000.00	49,102.27	(74,897.73)
Professional Fees			
Actuarial fees	100,000.00	\$82,094.00	(17,906.00)
Audit fees	98,275.00	\$45,200.00	(53,075.00)
Consultant fees	115,000.00	\$101,065.00	(13,935.00)
Legal fees	70,000.00	\$68,469.16	(1,530.84)
Professional Fees Total	383,275.00	296,828.16	(86,446.84)
Office Expenses			
Building expenses	124,000.00	\$101,763.16	(22,236.84)
Communications	84,062.00	\$46,434.80	(37,627.20)
Equipment lease	12,000.00	\$8,361.34	(3,638.66)
Equipment maintenance	10,100.00	\$6,898.66	(3,201.34)
Memberships	20,000.00	\$10,765.00	(9,235.00)
Office supplies & misc. admin.	80,000.00	\$35,785.90	(44,214.10)
Payroll & accounts payable fees	25,000.00	\$5,803.41	(19,196.59)
Other Services - Kern County	40,000.00	\$32,801.83	(7,198.17)
Postage	20,000.00	\$13,441.26	(6,558.74)
Subscriptions	15,000.00	\$9,386.66	(5,613.34)
Utilities	30,000.00	\$38,606.77	8,606.77
Office Expense Total	460,162.00	310,048.79	(150,113.21)
Insurance	173,384.00	\$179,620.27	6,236.27
Member Services			
Disability - administration MMRO	200,000.00	\$221,583.69	21,583.69
Member Services Total	200,000.00	221,583.69	21,583.69
Systems			
Audit – security & vulnerability scan	15,000.00	\$9,670.00	(5,330.00)
Business continuity expenses	16,050.00	\$9,176.92	(6,873.08)
Hardware	37,420.00	\$36,427.68	(992.32)
Licensing & support	140,780.00	\$126,237.60	(14,542.40)
Software	217,600.00	\$131,794.40	(85,805.60)
Website design & hosting	13,200.00	\$11,099.99	(2,100.01)
Systems Total	440,050.00	324,406.59	(115,643.41)
Board of Retirement			
Board compensation	12,000.00	\$6,000.00	(6,000.00)
Board conferences & training	50,000.00	\$14,814.47	(35,185.53)
Board elections	-	-	-
Board meetings	8,500.00	\$2,417.54	(6,082.46)
Board of Retirement Total	70,500.00	23,232.01	(47,267.99)
Depreciation / Amortization	42,651.00	\$51,305.40	8,654.40
Total Operating Expenses	8,765,100.00	5,521,115.20	(3,243,984.80)

My Report Library

Page 1 of 2

◆ Class Action Activity Detail by Event Name

Class Action Nar BMW US CAPIT	me FAL LLC (SEC FAIR F	UND) *** INFORMATIO	Event Status NOTIFIED ONAL ONLY	Event Status As Of 12 Apr 24	Class Start Class End 08 Apr 16 28 Feb 23	Filing Deadline 10 May 24	Objection/ Exclusion Deadline 21 May 23	Claims Admin Name Kurtzman Carson Consultants		o Address v.bmwfairfund.com	
	Account Notified/Filed KNC06	Account Notified/Filed Name		;	aim Status as of Date/ aim Status	Account Paid	Account	Paid Name	Amount Currency	Distribution/ Type	Date Distributed
	KNCOO	KNCTY-WESTERN A	ASSET MGMT	INFORMATIO	•						
CBL & ASSOCIA	ATES PROPERTIES,	INC. (2019) D	ISBURSING	08 Apr 24	28 Jul 14 24 Jun 19	14 Aug 23	31 Jul 23 31 Jul 23	Epiq Class Action & Claims Solutions Inc	wwv	v.cblsecuritieslitigatic	on.com
	Account Notified/Filed	Account Notified/Filed Name		;	aim Status as of Date/ aim Status	Account Paid	Account	Paid Name	Amount Currency	Distribution/ Type	Date Distributed
	2608480	ZZKNCTY-LASALLE	REIT -SL		01 Nov 23 NO LOSS						
	KNC09	KNCTY-LASALLE IN MGMT	IVESTMENT		01 Nov 23 NO LOSS						
EUROPEAN GC	OVT BONDS (ANTITE	RUST)(UK) PFMF INFORMATIO	NOTIFIED ONAL ONLY	04 Apr 24	04 Jan 07 28 Nov 11	01 May 24		PFM-HAUSFELD	grou o.uk	ipactions@phifinneyi	mcdonald.c
	Account Notified/Filed KNC02	Account Notified/Filed Name		Cla	aim Status as of Date/ aim Status	Account Paid	Account	Paid Name	Amount Currency	Distribution/ Type	Date Distributed
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INFORMATIO	•						

My Report Library

Page 2 of 2

◆ Class Action Activity Detail by Event Name

							Objection/				
			Event	Event Status	Class Start	Filing	Exclusion				
Class Action N	Class Action Name Status		Status	As Of	Class End	Deadline	Deadline	Claims Admin Name	We	b Address	
RECONNAISSANCE ENERGY AFRICA LTD. (CAN) NOTIFIED INFORMATIONAL ONLY		NOTIFIED	18 Apr 24	29 May 20		27 May 24	Berger Montague (Canada)	berg	gernontague.ca/ca	ases/reconnais	
		TIONAL ONLY		07 Sep 21	27 May 24		PC	san	sance-e		
				Cla	aim Status						
	Account Account			as of Date/				Amount	Distribution/	Date	
	Notified/Filed	Notified/Filed Nan	ne	Cla	aim Status	Account Paid	Account	Paid Name	Currency	Туре	Distributed
	KNC10	KNCTY-PYRAMIS	SELECTINTL		18 Apr 24						
		SMALL		INFORMATIO	NAL ONLY						
	KNC15	KNCTY - HARVES	T MIDSTREAM		18 Apr 24						
		INFORMATIO	NAL ONLY								
	KNC16	KNCTY - PIMCO N	MIDSTREAM		18 Apr 24						
				INFORMATIO	NAL ONLY						

Although this report has been prepared using information believed to be reliable, it may contain information provided by third parties or derived from third party information, and/or information that may have been obtained from, categorized or otherwise reported based upon client direction. The Northern Trust Company does not guarantee the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. The information included in this report is intended to assist clients with their financial reporting needs, but you must consult with your accountants, auditors and/or legal counsel to ensure your accounting and financial reporting complies with applicable laws, regulations and accounting guidance. The Northern Trust Company and its affiliates shall have no responsibility for the consequences of investment decisions made in reliance on information contained in this report.

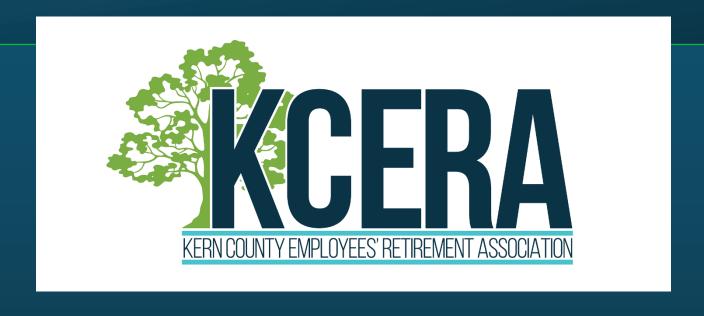
My Report Library

Class Action Proceeds by Account

Page 1 of 1

Account Paid	Account Paid Name	Class Action Name	Gross Amount Paid	Net Amount Paid	Service Charge	Processing Charge	Currency	Date Distributed
2608468	KNCTY-CASH ACCOUNT	ALLERGAN PLC(FKA ACTAVIS PLC)	1,145.87	1,145.87	0.00	0.00	USD	22 Mar 24
2608468	KNCTY-CASH ACCOUNT	ARTHROCARE DOJ REMISSION FUND	1,370.43	1,370.43	0.00	0.00	USD	05 Jan 24
Sub Total	2608468 and Curr	ency USD	2,516.30	2,516.30	0.00	0.00		
KNC08	KNCTY-WESTERN ASSET MGMT UNITI GROUP INC. FKA COM SALES &		177.35	177.35	0.00	0.00	USD	04 Mar 24
Sub Total	KNC08 and Curr	ency USD	177.35	177.35	0.00	0.00		

Although this report has been prepared using information believed to be reliable, it may contain information provided by third parties or derived from third party information, and/or information that may have been obtained from, categorized or otherwise reported based upon client direction. The Northern Trust Company does not guarantee the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. The information included in this report is intended to assist clients with their financial reporting needs, but you must consult with your accountants, auditors and/or legal counsel to ensure your accounting and financial reporting complies with applicable laws, regulations and accounting guidance. The Northern Trust Company and its affiliates shall have no responsibility for the consequences of investment decisions made in reliance on information contained in this report.



SPECIAL PAY CODE CLASSIFICATIONS



Dept./BU	Code	Title	Details	Legal Authority
KCHA	GF	Resp Therapy Clinical Ladder INCLUDED FOR LEGACY MEMBERS EXCLUDED FOR PEPRA MEMBERS	Premium pay for employees applying and being approved for clinical ladder program for Respiratory Therapists 2%-4%-6%-8% 4/2/24 Letter from S. Thygerson, CEO, re approval of special pay; Hospital Authority Reso. 2017-007.	Not excluded by Cal. Gov. Code section 31461; Excluded by Cal. Gov. Code section 7522.34(a), 7522.34(c)(1),(7),(10)-(12).

THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL ALLOWANCE DESIGNATIONS DISPLAY THE SPECIAL ALLOWANCES CLASSIFIED BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO KCERA BOARD'S ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL ALLOWANCES POLICY & CA SUPREME COURT *ALAMEDA* DECISION (7/30/2020)

COMPENSATION EARNABLE

THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL ALLOWANCES <u>ARE</u> CONSIDERED COMPENSATION EARNABLE FOR APPLICABLE MEMBERS (MEMBERSHIP BEFORE 1/1/2013).

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE							
CODE	FULL LEGEND						
GF	Resp Therapy Clinical Ladder						

PENSIONABLE COMPENSATION

THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL ALLOWANCES <u>ARE NOT</u> CONSIDERED PENSIONABLE COMPENSATION FOR APPLICABLE MEMBERS (MEMBERSHIP ON OR AFTER 1/1/2013).

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE					
<u>CODE</u>	<u>FULL LEGEND</u>				
GF	Resp Therapy Clinical Ladder				



SACRS Spring Conference Annual Business Meeting 2024

Friday, May 10, 2024 10:15 am - 11:30 am Santa Barbara Ballroom

Hilton Santa Barbara Beachfront Resort Santa Barbara, CA



Vision, Mission, Core Values

The members and staff of the State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) share a common purpose, mission and core values.

Statement of Purpose

The specific and primary purposes of SACRS are to provide forums for disseminating knowledge of and developing expertise in the operation of 20 county retirement systems existing under the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937 (CERL) sets forth in California Government Code section 31450 et. seq., and to foster and take an active role in the legislative process as it affects county retirement systems.

Mission Statement

The mission of this organization shall be to serve the 1937 Act Retirement Systems by exchanging information, providing education and analyzing legislation.

Core Values

Teamwork

Integrity

Education

Service and Support



SACRS Business Meeting Agenda Friday, May 10, 2024 10:15 AM - 11:30 AM Hilton Santa Barbara Beachfront Resort Santa Barbara, CA Santa Barbara Ballroom

SACRS Parliamentarian - David Lantzer, San Bernardino CERA SACRS Sergeant at Arms - Brian Williams, Sonoma CERA

1. SACRS System Roll Call

Zandra Cholmondely, Santa Barbara CERS, SACRS Secretary

2. SACRS Secretary's Report - Receive and File

Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barbara CERS, SACRS Secretary

A. SACRS Business Meeting Minutes November 2023

3. SACRS Treasurer's Report - Receive and File

Jordan Kaufman, Kern CERA, SACRS Treasurer

A. July 2023 – January 2024 Financials

4. SACRS President Report - No Action

David MacDonald, Contra Costa CERA, SACRS President

A. SACRS President Update

5. SACRS Legislative Committee Report – No Action

Eric Stern, Sacramento CERS and Dave Nelsen, Alameda CERA, SACRS Legislative Committee Co-Chairs

A. Legislative Committee Report

6. SACRS Nomination Committee Report - Action

Vivian Gray, Los Angeles CERA, SACRS Nomination Committee Chair

A. SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

7. SACRS Audit Committee Report – Action

Steve Delaney, Orange CERS, SACRS Audit Committee Chair

A. SACRS Audit 2022-2023 Report



8. SACRS Education Committee Report – No Action

JJ Popowich, Los Angeles CERA, SACRS Education Committee Chair

A. Education Committee Report

9. SACRS Program Committee Report - No Action

Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS, SACRS Program Committee Chair

A. Program Committee Report

10. SACRS Affiliate Committee Report - No Action

JoAnne Svensgaard, Adrian Lee & Partners, SACRS Affiliate Committee Chair

A. Affiliate Committee Report

11. SACRS Bylaws Committee Report – No Action

Barbara Hannah, San Bernardino CERA, SACRS Bylaws Committee Chair

A. Bylaws Committee Report

12. SACRS Spring Conference Breakout Reports – No Action

A representative from each breakout will give a verbal report on their meetings. No printed materials for this item.

- A. Administrators Thomas Stadelmaier, Stanislaus CERA
- B. Affiliates JoAnne Svendsgaard, Affiliate Committee Chair
- C. Attorneys Barbara Hannah and David Lantzer, San Bernardino CERA
- D. Disability/ Operations & Benefits Combo Theodore King, Los Angeles CERA
- E. Internal Auditors Harsh Jadhav, Alameda CERA
- F. Investment Officers Donald Pierce, San Bernardino CERS
- G. Safety Trustees Brian Williams, Sonoma CERS
- H. General Trustees Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS

13. Adjournment

Next scheduled SACRS Business Meeting will be held on Friday, November 15, 2024. The meeting will be held at the Hyatt Regency Monterey Hotel and Spa during SACRS Annual Fall Conference November 12 – 15, 2024.



1. Roll Call

Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barbara CERS, SACRS Secretary

Roll Call of the 20 SACRS Retirement Systems.

Please state your Retirement System, your name, and if you are the voting delegate or alternate delegate.



1. SACRS System Roll Call Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barabra CERS, SACRS Secretary

System	Delegate Name	Alternate Delegate Name	Absent
Alameda			
Contra Costa			
Fresno			
Imperial			
Kern			
Los Angeles			
Marin			
Mendocino			
Merced			
Orange			
Sacramento			
San			
Bernardino			
San Diego			
San Joaquin			
San Mateo			
Santa Barbara			
Sonoma			
Stanislaus			
Tulare			
Ventura			
Total			



2. SACRS Secretary's Report - Receive and File

Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barbara CERS, SACRS Secretary

A. SACRS Business Meeting Minutes November 2023



SACRS Business Meeting Minutes Friday, November 10, 2023 10:15 AM - 11:30 AM Omni Rancho Las Palmas Resort & Spa Rancho Mirage, CA Las Palmas Ballroom

SACRS Parliamentarian – David Lantzer, San Bernardino CERA Sergeant at Arms - Brian Williams, Sonoma CERA

Meeting called to order at 10:30 am

1. SACRS System Roll Call

Zandra Cholmondely, Santa Barbara CERS, SACRS Secretary

System Present – Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Los Angeles, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Orange, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Tulare, Ventura

2. Secretary's Report - Receive and File

Zandra Cholmondely, Santa Barbara CERS, SACRS Secretary

A. Spring 2023 SACRS Business Meeting Minutes

Motion: A motion to approve the SACRS Spring 2023 Business Meeting Minutes was made by Fresno CERA.

2nd: Sonoma CERA

Yes: Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Los Angeles, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Orange, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Tulare, Ventura

No: 0 Abstain: 0

Motion passes 20-0-0

3. Treasurer's Report - Receive and File

Jordan Kaufman, Kern CERA, SACRS Treasurer

A. July – August 2023 Financials

Discussion: Jordan Kaufman gave a verbal and written report on SACRS July – August 2024 Financials. To help generate revenue, SACRS Board of Directors factored in a sponsorship program for the Spring and Fall conferences in 2024. Due to covid 2019-2021 reduced participation at conferences, the Board has had to utilize reserved funds to help fund conferences. The goal of the Board in the coming year is to build back up the reserves to comply with the Cash Management Policy.



Motion: A motion to approve the SACRS Financial report was made by San Diego CERA.

2nd: Fresno CERA

Yes: Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Los Angeles, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Orange, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Sonoma, Stanislaus,

Tulare, Ventura

No: 0 Abstain: 0

Motion passes 20-0-0

4. SACRS President Report - No Action

David MacDonald, Contra Costa CERA, SACRS President

A. SACRS President Update. Verbal report, no printed materials for this item.

Discussion: David MacDonald, SACRS President, gave a verbal report on the current conference and the upcoming 70th Anniversary Celebration in 2024. He would like to see more system participation by Trustees and invited the Systems to send in highlights and important milestones to SACRS administration for inclusion in the program.

5. SACRS Legislative Committee Update - Action Item

Eric Stern, Sacramento CERS and Dave Nelsen, Alameda CERA – SACRS Legislative Committee Co-Chairs

- A. 2023 Legislative Report No Action
- B. 2024 Legislative Proposals Action Item

Discussion: Dave Nelsen and Eric Stern gave verbal and written report on the past legislative session and the proposal for 2024 SACRS Legislative platform. The SACRS Legislative Committee has developed a legislative package for consideration in the upcoming 2024 legislative session. These proposals reflect the input of SACRS member systems and are intended to provide technical and administrative clarity to various sections of the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937 (CERL or

Proposed amendments to the CERL include the following:

- Clarification that a retiree's pension payment can be deposited in a trust account controlled by that member. This is not intended to change the statutory intent that an ongoing pension payment must be made to a natural person; however, the amendment provides uniformity to an issue that has been interpreted differently across the '37 Act systems. SACRS' tax counsel from the Hanson Bridgett law firm has reviewed the language for appropriateness and compliance with federal and California law.
- Authority for a Board of Retirement to make payments to retirees through a prepaid account (like a debit card). This amendment is intended to accommodate retirees who may not have a traditional checking or savings account, leaving the only option to receive regular pension payments through paper check by mail or in-person. The COVID-19 pandemic and past natural disasters have shown that



the use of paper checks can be adversely affected in delivering promised benefits. This amendment only authorizes the system to utilize prepaid accounts as a payment method; it does not mandate it.

- Removal of requirement for a certified mail "return receipt" when sending notices to terminated members or beneficiaries that they have contributions or unclaimed benefits remaining with the system. Though IRS regulations require registered or certified mail for locating members and beneficiaries, the "return receipt" language found in the CERL is not an IRS requirement and reflects an outdated practice. Certified mail now allows the sender to electronically track the letter at significant cost savings.
- Direction for retirement systems to take certain actions when retired members exceed the 960-hour post-retirement employment limit. The proposed amendments would require the system to offset the member's retirement allowance by the equivalent excess hours paid above 960 hours to ensure that the retired member is not receiving a pension and a salary outside of the prescribed limit. These amendments do not preclude retirement system from also reinstating the member into active service as the system deems necessary.

Motion: A motion to approve Item 5B SACRS 2024 Legislative Proposal was made by Fresno CERA.

2nd: Mendocino CERA

Yes: Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Los Angeles, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Orange, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Sonoma, Stanislaus,

Tulare, Ventura
No: Kern CERA
Abstain: 0

Motion passes 20-1-0

6. SACRS Nomination Committee - No Action

Vivian Gray, Los Angeles CERA, SACRS Nomination Committee Chair

A. SACRS Election Notice 2024-2025

Discussion: Discussion only, no action. Vivian Gray, SACRS Immediate Past President and Nomination Committee Chair, asked the Systems to alert staff and trustees that might be interested in serving on the Board, that the elections begin January 1, 2024.

7. SACRS Audit Report - No Action

Steve Delaney, Orange CERS, SACRS Audit Committee Chair

A. Audit Committee report. Verbal report, no printed materials for this item. **Discussion:** Discussion only, no action. SACRS Staff reported that the annual audit will be presented to the Board in January 2024 and presented to the membership at the Spring 2024 Business Meeting.



8. SACRS Education Committee Report - No Action

JJ Popowich, Los Angeles CERA, SACRS Education Committee Chair

A. SACRS Annual Fall Conference 2023 report. Verbal update, no printed materials for this item.

Discussion: Discussion only, no action. JJ Popowich provided a verbal report of the Education committee meeting and review of all sessions. JJ reported that the group thought it was a great conference, recognized the effort the Committee has made in presenting a diverse speaker roster. The addition of moderator Kellie DeMarco has elevated the general sessions and the overall conference. The overall sentiment was that they would have enjoyed more time in the AI session and Jamal Cyber session. The Committee will provide a full report to the Board in January 2024.

9. SACRS Program Committee Report – No Action

Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS, SACRS Program Committee Chair

A. Program Committee report. Verbal update, no printed materials for this item. **Discussion:** Discussion only, no action. Adele Tagaloa thanked the committee members and welcome feedback via the evaluations online. Excited to include the Systems in the 70th Anniversary Celebrations.

10. SACRS Affiliate Committee Report – No Action

JoAnne Svensgaard, SACRS Affiliate Committee Chair

A. Affiliate Committee report. Verbal update, no printed materials for this item. **Discussion:** Discussion only, no action. JoAnne Svensgaard provided a verbal update on the Affiliate breakout and the new affiliate members. She announced that nominations to be on the Affiliate Committee will open in January 2024. Qualified members may submit their interest via the online portal on SACRS website. The selection process is available in the Affiliate Guidelines for those that want more information, or feel free to contact her directly. She also announced that her term is expiring and that she would be stepping down as the Chair of the Committee.

11. SACRS Bylaws Committee Report - No Action

Barbara Hannah, San Bernardino CERA, SACRS Bylaws Committee Chair

A. Bylaws Committee report. Verbal update, no printed materials for this item.

Discussion: Anticipate Bylaws amendments in 2024 to clean up current language for the committees, and election cycle for the Affiliates.



12. SACRS Fall Conference Breakout Reports – No Action

A representative from each breakout will give a verbal report on their meetings. No printed materials for this item.

- A. Administrators Eric Stern, Sacramento CERS reported that the administrators discussed. Thomas Stadelmaier, Stanislaus CERA will serve as the Spring 2024 moderator.
- B. Attorneys Aaron Zaheen, Tulare CERA reported that the group had an enjoyable conversation, discussed cyber fraud, web accessibility and Brown Act. Barbara Hannah and David Lantzer will serve as the Spring 2024 moderators.
- C. Disability/ Operations & Benefits Combo Carlos Barrios, Alameda CERA reported that they had a great discussion, talked about secure higher survivor benefits, safety members having better support, Contra Costa disability classification. Louis Gittens, Los Angeles CERA will serve as the Spring 2024 moderator.
- D. Internal Auditors No report
- E. Investment Officers No report
- F. Safety Trustees Brian Williams, Sonoma CERA reported that they had new members attend the breakout and the conference. Brian volunteered to serve as the moderator at the Spring 2024 session.
- G. General Trustees Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS reported that the Trustees discussed governance and had a robust roundtable discussion. Adele volunteered to serve as the moderator at the Spring 2024 session.

13. Adjournment

Next scheduled SACRS Business Meeting will be held Friday, May 10, 2024, at the Hilton Santa Barbara Beachfront Resort, Santa Barbara, CA.

Motion: A motion to adjourn the meeting at 10:54 am was made by Santa Barbara CERS.

2nd: Fresno CERA

Yes: Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Los Angeles, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Orange, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Tulare, Ventura

No: 0 Abstain: 0

Motion passes 20-0-0



3. SACRS Treasurer's Report - Receive and File Jordan Kaufman, Kern CERA, SACRS Treasurer

A. July 2023 – January 2024 Financials

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS Balance Sheet

As of Japanany 231, 2024

ASSETS

ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
1000 · First Foundation Bank-Checking	102,263.60
1001 · BofA Interest Checking 4389	6,646.59
1002 · First Foundation Bank ICS Acct	7,626.58
Total Checking/Savings	116,536.77
Other Current Assets	
1100 · CalTrust - Medium Term	522,082.46
1107 · CalTrust Liquidity Fund	8,836.81
1110 · CAMP-SACRS Liquidity Fund	520,838.38
1201 · Deposits in Transit	-45.00
Total Other Current Assets	1,051,712.65
Total Current Assets	1,168,249.42
TOTAL ASSETS	1,168,249.42
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Credit Cards	
2201 · First Foundation Master Card	1,558.77
Total Credit Cards	1,558.77
Total Credit Cards Total Current Liabilities	1,558.77 1,558.77
Total Current Liabilities	1,558.77
Total Current Liabilities Total Liabilities	1,558.77
Total Current Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity	1,558.77 1,558.77
Total Current Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings	1,558.77 1,558.77 1,266,654.18

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS Profit & Loss by Class July 2023 through January 2024

•	PAST YEAR	GENERAL	FUTURE YEAR	TOTAL
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
4100 · Membership Dues				
4101 · Affiliates	0.00	294,250.00	0.00	294,250.00
4102 · Non Profit - Organizations	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
4103 · Non Profit - Systems	0.00	10,800.00	0.00	10,800.00
4104 · Systems - Medium	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00
4105 · Systems - Large	0.00	42,000.00	0.00	42,000.00
Total 4100 · Membership Dues	0.00	402,050.00	0.00	402,050.00
4250 · Product Income				
4251 · CERL	0.00	25.00	0.00	25.00
4254 · Website Job Board	0.00	400.00	0.00	400.00
4269 · Product Shipping	0.00	10.00	0.00	10.00
Total 4250 · Product Income	0.00	435.00	0.00	435.00
4270 · UC Berkeley Program				
4271 · Registrations	500.00	27,500.00	0.00	28,000.00
4272 · Sponsorships	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
4270 · UC Berkeley Program - Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 4270 · UC Berkeley Program	500.00	52,500.00	0.00	53,000.00
4300 · Fall Conference Registration				
4302 · Affiliates - Regular	0.00	305,100.00	0.00	305,100.00
4303 · Affiliates - Late/Onsite	0.00	13,824.00	0.00	13,824.00
4304 · Non Profit	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00
4305 · Systems	240.00	20,880.00	0.00	21,120.00
4306 · Non-Members	0.00	260,910.00	0.00	260,910.00
4307 · Fun Run	0.00	1,525.00	0.00	1,525.00
4308 · Yoga	0.00	720.00	0.00	720.00
4309 · Spouse	0.00	3,200.00	0.00	3,200.00
4300 · Fall Conference Registration - Other	0.00	14,073.00	0.00	14,073.00
Total 4300 · Fall Conference Registration	240.00	621,432.00	0.00	621,672.00
4350 · Spring Conference Registration				
4351 · Affiliates - Early	1,020.00	0.00	0.00	1,020.00
4352 · Affiliates - Regular	4,520.00	0.00	0.00	4,520.00
4353 · Affiliates - Late/Onsite	1,280.00	0.00	0.00	1,280.00
4354 · Non Profit	360.00	0.00	0.00	360.00
4355 · Systems	2,400.00	0.00	0.00	2,400.00
4356 · Non-Members	8,010.00	0.00	0.00	8,010.00
4357 · Fun Run	180.00	0.00	0.00	180.00
4358 · Yoga	45.00	0.00	0.00	45.00
Total 4350 · Spring Conference Registration	17,815.00	0.00	0.00	17,815.00
4900 · Interest Earned	0.00	39,224.18	0.00	39,224.18
Total Income	18,555.00	1,115,641.18	0.00	1,134,196.18
Gross Profit	18,555.00	1,115,641.18	0.00	1,134,196.18
Expense				
5000 · Administrative Fee	0.00	112,500.00	0.00	112,500.00
5002 · Awards	0.00	-902.56	0.00	-902.56

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS Profit & Loss by Class July 2023 through January 2024

	PAST YEAR	GENERAL	FUTURE YEAR	TOTAL
5003 · Bank Charges/Credit Card Fees	0.00	29,871.10	0.00	29,871.10
5010 · Berkeley & Symposium				
5012 · Delivery & Shipping	0.00	112.55	0.00	112.55
5013 · Hotel	0.00	-594.55	0.00	-594.55
5015 · Materials/Printing/Design	0.00	1,934.16	0.00	1,934.16
5017 · UC Berkeley	0.00	366,000.00	0.00	366,000.00
Total 5010 · Berkeley & Symposium	0.00	367,452.16	0.00	367,452.16
5040 · Commissions & Fees	0.00	25.00	0.00	25.00
5041 · Consulting	0.00	9,880.00	0.00	9,880.00
5042 · Dues & Subscriptions	0.00	325.00	0.00	325.00
5050 · Fall Conference				
5051 · Audio/Visual	0.00	113,408.38	0.00	113,408.38
5052 · Delivery & Shipping	0.00	2,973.16	0.00	2,973.16
5053 · Entertainment	0.00	19,902.66	0.00	19,902.66
5054 · Hotel	0.00	117,507.00	0.00	117 507 00
5054.1 · Wednesday Night Event 5054.2 · Conference	0.00	54,127.19	0.00	117,507.00 54,127.19
5054.3 · Food & Beverage	0.00	158,077.90	0.00	158,077.90
Total 5054 · Hotel	0.00	329,712.09	0.00	329,712.09
5055 · Program Material	0.00	28,012.35	0.00	28,012.35
5056 · Speakers	0.00	36,500.00	0.00	36,500.00
5057 · Supplies	0.00	252.60	0.00	252.60
5058 · Travel	0.00	12,574.50	0.00	12,574.50
5050 · Fall Conference - Other	0.00	337.80	0.00	337.80
Total 5050 · Fall Conference	0.00	543,673.54	0.00	543,673.54
5070 · Insurance	0.00	1,991.00	0.00	1,991.00
5071 · Legal & Professional Fees	0.00	3,350.00	0.00	3,350.00
5072 · Legislative Advocacy	0.00	26,189.00	0.00	26,189.00
5080 · Magazine				
5082 · Design/Printing/Etc.	0.00	4,332.91	0.00	4,332.91
5083 · Magazine - Other	0.00	10,740.00	0.00	10,740.00
Total 5080 · Magazine	0.00	15,072.91	0.00	15,072.91
6000 · Board & Committees				
6001 · Board of Directors				
6001.1 · Food & Beverage	0.00	26,264.09	0.00	26,264.09
6001.2 · Printing/Supplies	0.00	885.23	0.00	885.23
6001.3 · Travel - BOD Meetings	0.00	9,967.26	0.00	9,967.26
6001.4 · Travel - Miscellaneous BOD	0.00	1,521.92	0.00	1,521.92
6001.5 · Board Of Directors - Other	0.00	5,627.16	0.00	5,627.16
6001 · Board of Directors - Other	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00
Total 6001 · Board of Directors	0.00	49,265.66	0.00	49,265.66
Total 6000 · Board & Committees	0.00	49,265.66	0.00	49,265.66
6010 · Office Expenses / Supplies	0.00	1,911.24	0.00	1,911.24
6011 · Postage & Delivery	0.00	5,521.07	0.00	5,521.07
6020 · Spring Conference	0.00	000.00	0.00	000.00
6022 · Delivery & Shipping	0.00	900.00	0.00	900.00

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS Profit & Loss by Class July 2023 through January 2024

	PAST YEAR	GENERAL	FUTURE YEAR	TOTAL
6024 · Hotel				
6024.2 · Conference	0.00	34,203.62	0.00	34,203.62
6024 · Hotel - Other	0.00	-1,064.88	0.00	-1,064.88
Total 6024 · Hotel	0.00	33,138.74	0.00	33,138.74
6025 · Program Material	0.00	-808.07	0.00	-808.07
Total 6020 · Spring Conference	0.00	33,230.67	0.00	33,230.67
6051 · Taxes & Licenses	0.00	1,050.38	0.00	1,050.38
6053 · Technology/AMS/Website	0.00	33,198.82	0.00	33,198.82
6054 · Travel	0.00	554.72	0.00	554.72
Total Expense	0.00	1,234,159.71	0.00	1,234,159.71
Net Ordinary Income	18,555.00	-118,518.53	0.00	-99,963.53
	18,555.00	-118,518.53	0.00	-99,963.53

	Indiana Inc. 04	Destrut	A Own Developed	0/ -f Davidson
Ordinary Income/Evrance	Jul '23 - Jan 24	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
4100 · Membership Dues	204.250.00	200 500 00	20.250.00	04.040/
4101 · Affiliates	294,250.00	322,500.00	-28,250.00	91.24%
4102 · Non Profit - Organizations	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	100.0%
4103 · Non Profit - Systems	10,800.00	6,500.00	4,300.00	166.15%
4104 · Systems - Medium	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	100.0%
4105 · Systems - Large	42,000.00	42,000.00	0.00	100.0%
Total 4100 · Membership Dues	402,050.00	426,000.00	-23,950.00	94.38%
4200 · Webinar Symposium Registration				
4201 · Affiliates - Early	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4202 · Affiliates - Regular	0.00	1,250.00	-1,250.00	0.0%
4203 · Affiliates - Late/Onsite	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4204 · Non Profit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4205 · Systems	0.00	1,250.00	-1,250.00	0.0%
4206 · Non-Members	0.00	2,000.00	-2,000.00	0.0%
Total 4200 · Webinar Symposium Registration	0.00	4,500.00	-4,500.00	0.0%
4250 · Product Income				
4251 · CERL	25.00	200.00	-175.00	12.5%
4252 · Roster	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4253 · Website Advertising	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4254 · Website Job Board	400.00	0.00	400.00	100.0%
4255 · Magazine Advertising	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4256 · On Demand Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4257 · Trustee Handbooks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4269 · Product Shipping	10.00	0.00	10.00	100.0%
Total 4250 · Product Income	435.00	200.00	235.00	217.5%
4270 · UC Berkeley Program				
4271 · Registrations	28,000.00	80,000.00	-52,000.00	35.0%
4272 · Sponsorships	25,000.00	40,000.00	-15,000.00	62.5%
4273 · Spouse	0.00	1,000.00	-1,000.00	0.0%
4270 · UC Berkeley Program - Other	0.00	1,000.00	-1,000.00	0.070
		101 000 00	00,000,00	40.00/
Total 4270 · UC Berkeley Program	53,000.00	121,000.00	-68,000.00	43.8%
4300 · Fall Conference Registration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
4301 · Affiliates - Early	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4302 · Affiliates - Regular	305,100.00	271,200.00	33,900.00	112.5%
4303 · Affiliates - Late/Onsite	13,824.00	84,480.00	-70,656.00	16.36%
4304 · Non Profit	1,200.00	1,500.00	-300.00	80.0%
4305 · Systems	21,120.00	20,000.00	1,120.00	105.6%
4306 · Non-Members	260,910.00	224,280.00	36,630.00	116.33%
4307 · Fun Run	1,525.00	500.00	1,025.00	305.0%
4308 · Yoga	720.00	100.00	620.00	720.0%
4309 · Spouse	3,200.00	5,000.00	-1,800.00	64.0%
4300 · Fall Conference Registration - Other	14,073.00			
Total 4300 · Fall Conference Registration	621,672.00	607,060.00	14,612.00	102.41%

	Jul '23 - Jan 24	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
4350 · Spring Conference Registration				
4351 · Affiliates - Early	1,020.00	0.00	1,020.00	100.0%
4352 · Affiliates - Regular	4,520.00	271,200.00	-266,680.00	1.67%
4353 · Affiliates - Late/Onsite	1,280.00	84,480.00	-83,200.00	1.52%
4354 · Non Profit	360.00	1,500.00	-1,140.00	24.0%
4355 · Systems	2,400.00	20,000.00	-17,600.00	12.0%
4356 · Non-Members	8,010.00	224,280.00	-216,270.00	3.57%
4357 · Fun Run	180.00	500.00	-320.00	36.0%
4358 · Yoga	45.00	100.00	-55.00	45.0%
4359 · Spouse	0.00	5,000.00	-5,000.00	0.0%
Total 4350 · Spring Conference Registration	17,815.00	607,060.00	-589,245.00	2.94%
4900 · Interest Earned	39,224.18	0.00	39,224.18	100.0%
Total Income	1,134,196.18	1,765,820.00	-631,623.82	64.23%
Gross Profit	1,134,196.18	1,765,820.00	-631,623.82	64.23%
Expense				
5000 · Administrative Fee	112,500.00	225,000.00	-112,500.00	50.0%
5001 · Administrative Services	0.00	500.00	-500.00	0.0%
5002 · Awards	-902.56	500.00	-1,402.56	-180.51%
5003 · Bank Charges/Credit Card Fees	29,871.10	36,000.00	-6,128.90	82.98%
5010 · Berkeley & Symposium				
5011 · Audio/Visual	0.00	8,204.00	-8,204.00	0.0%
5012 · Delivery & Shipping	112.55	0.00	112.55	100.0%
5013 · Hotel	-594.55	0.00	-594.55	100.0%
5014 · Food & Beverage	0.00	12,500.00	-12,500.00	0.0%
5015 · Materials/Printing/Design	1,934.16	1,000.00	934.16	193.42%
5016 · Travel	0.00	1,000.00	-1,000.00	0.0%
5017 · UC Berkeley	366,000.00	240,000.00	126,000.00	152.5%
Total 5010 · Berkeley & Symposium	367,452.16	262,704.00	104,748.16	139.87%
5020 · Webinar Symposium				
5021 · Webinar Speaker	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5022 · Webinar Technology	0.00	25,000.00	-25,000.00	0.0%
5023 · Webinar Misc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total 5020 · Webinar Symposium	0.00	25,000.00	-25,000.00	0.0%
5030 · CERL				
5031 · Materials/Printing/Design	0.00	16,500.00	-16,500.00	0.0%
5032 · Shipping	0.00	1,300.00	-1,300.00	0.0%
Total 5030 · CERL	0.00	17,800.00	-17,800.00	0.0%
5039 · Charitable Contributions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5040 · Commissions & Fees	25.00	15,000.00	-14,975.00	0.17%
5041 · Consulting	9,880.00	21,192.00	-11,312.00	46.62%
5042 · Dues & Subscriptions	325.00	3,700.00	-3,375.00	8.78%
5050 · Fall Conference				
5051 · Audio/Visual	113,408.38	103,000.00	10,408.38	110.11%
5052 · Delivery & Shipping	2,973.16	2,500.00	473.16	118.93%
5053 · Entertainment	19,902.66	6,500.00	13,402.66	306.2%

	Jul '23 - Jan 24	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
5054 · Hotel				
5054.1 · Wednesday Night Event	117,507.00	82,500.00	35,007.00	142.43%
5054.2 · Conference	54,127.19	35,000.00	19,127.19	154.65%
5054.3 · Food & Beverage	158,077.90	275,000.00	-116,922.10	57.48%
Total 5054 · Hotel	329,712.09	392,500.00	-62,787.91	84.0%
5055 · Program Material	28,012.35	25,000.00	3,012.35	112.05%
5056 · Speakers	36,500.00	50,000.00	-13,500.00	73.0%
5057 · Supplies	252.60	500.00	-247.40	50.52%
5058 · Travel	12,574.50	15,000.00	-2,425.50	83.83%
5050 · Fall Conference - Other	337.80			
Total 5050 · Fall Conference	543,673.54	595,000.00	-51,326.46	91.37%
5070 · Insurance	1,991.00	5,000.00	-3,009.00	39.82%
5071 · Legal & Professional Fees	3,350.00	25,000.00	-21,650.00	13.4%
5072 · Legislative Advocacy	26,189.00	62,808.00	-36,619.00	41.7%
5080 · Magazine				
5081 · Delivery & Shipping	0.00	600.00	-600.00	0.0%
5082 · Design/Printing/Etc.	4,332.91	15,000.00	-10,667.09	28.89%
5083 · Magazine - Other	10,740.00	8,000.00	2,740.00	134.25%
5080 · Magazine - Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total 5080 · Magazine	15,072.91	23,600.00	-8,527.09	63.87%
6000 · Board & Committees				
6001 · Board of Directors				
6001.1 · Food & Beverage	26,264.09	25,000.00	1,264.09	105.06%
6001.2 · Printing/Supplies	885.23	0.00	885.23	100.0%
6001.3 · Travel - BOD Meetings	9,967.26	10,000.00	-32.74	99.67%
6001.4 · Travel - Miscellaneous BOD	1,521.92	10,000.00	-8,478.08	15.22%
6001.5 · Board Of Directors - Other	5,627.16	10,000.00	-4,372.84	56.27%
6001 · Board of Directors - Other	5,000.00			
Total 6001 · Board of Directors	49,265.66	55,000.00	-5,734.34	89.57%
6002 · Legislative Committee Meetings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6003 · Program Committee Meetings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6004 · Nominating Committee Meetings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6005 · Audit Committee Meetings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6006 · Education Committee Meetings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6007 · ByLaws Committee Meetings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total 6000 · Board & Committees	49,265.66	55,000.00	-5,734.34	89.57%
6010 · Office Expenses / Supplies	1,911.24	2,500.00	-588.76	76.45%
6011 · Postage & Delivery	5,521.07	8,500.00	-2,978.93	64.95%
6020 · Spring Conference				
6021 · Audio/Visual	0.00	103,000.00	-103,000.00	0.0%
6022 · Delivery & Shipping	900.00	2,500.00	-1,600.00	36.0%
6023 · Entertainment	0.00	6,500.00	-6,500.00	0.0%
6024 · Hotel				
6024.1 · Wednesday Night Event	0.00	82,500.00	-82,500.00	0.0%
6024.2 · Conference	34,203.62	0.00	34,203.62	100.0%

	Jul '23 - Jan 24	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
6024.3 · Food & Beverage	0.00	275,000.00	-275,000.00	0.0%
6024 · Hotel - Other	-1,064.88			
Total 6024 · Hotel	33,138.74	357,500.00	-324,361.26	9.27%
6025 · Program Material	-808.07	25,000.00	-25,808.07	-3.23%
6026 · Speakers	0.00	50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.0%
6027 · Supplies	0.00	1,000.00	-1,000.00	0.0%
6028 · Travel	0.00	15,000.00	-15,000.00	0.0%
Total 6020 · Spring Conference	33,230.67	560,500.00	-527,269.33	5.93%
6050 · Strategic Facilitator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6051 · Taxes & Licenses	1,050.38	600.00	450.38	175.06%
6053 · Technology/AMS/Website	33,198.82	42,000.00	-8,801.18	79.05%
6054 · Travel	554.72	2,000.00	-1,445.28	27.74%
Total Expense	1,234,159.71	1,989,904.00	-755,744.29	62.02%
Net Ordinary Income	-99,963.53	-224,084.00	124,120.47	44.61%
	-99,963.53	-224,084.00	124,120.47	44.61%



4. SACRS President Report - No Action

David MacDonald, Contra Costa CERA, SACRS President

A. SACRS President Update

No printed materials for this item



5. SACRS Legislative Committee Report – No Action

Eric Stern, Sacramento CERS and Dave Nelsen, Alameda CERA, SACRS Legislative Committee Co-Chairs

A. Legislative Committee Report

Donald B. Gilbert Michael R. Robson Trent E. Smith Jason D. Ikerd Associate

April 4th, 2024

TO: State Association of County Retirement Systems

FROM: Edelstein Gilbert Robson & Smith, LLC

RE: Legislative Update – April 2024

The Legislature returned from its Spring Recess on March 21st and committee hearings are in full swing. April is traditionally the busiest month of the year for the Legislature as the newly introduced bills must be passed out of policy committees by the end of the month. Some of the committee agendas will be very long and hearings commonly go well into the evening. Most of May and early June will be dedicated to addressing the State's massive budget deficit, which is estimated to be between \$37 and \$73 billion, depending on who you ask. So far, the Governor and Legislature have failed to agree on an "early action" budget compromise intended to shrink the deficit by making cuts in the current budget year. The stalemate on cutting some noncontroversial items in the current year does not bode well for the larger budget decisions that must be made by the June 15 deadline to pass a State Budget.

A few bills of interest to SACRS have recently been amended, which we have outlined below:

• AB 3025 – This is an amended spot bill. The new text of requires county retirement systems to adjust benefits for retired members, survivors, or beneficiaries whose final compensation included disallowed compensation, crediting contributions made on the disallowed compensation, and establishing conditions for repayment by employers, while also authorizing employers to submit proposed compensation items for pension calculations for review and guidance from the retirement system. SACRS Legislative Committee Co-Chairs met with the sponsors of AB 3025 and are working collaboratively to make sure SACRS systems can properly implement the bill.

- SB 1499 This measure aligns the Personal Income Tax Law with federal law by adjusting catch-up limits for retirement contributions based on age and increasing contribution limits for simple plans, while also requiring additional information for any bill authorizing a new tax expenditure. Amended to strike Sections 408(p)(2) and Section 414(v)(2) of the line 16 Internal Revenue Code from applying. The amendments also establish a 2029 deadline for the Legislative Analyst's Office to submit a report on how many taxpayers are utilizing these tax benefits.
- SB 908 This bill, previously the Government Transparency Act Initiative, has been gutted and amended. It is now a public health bill on fentanyl and will be removed from the SACRS tracking list.
- AB 2770 As amended, this bill revises the interest calculation for purchasing additional service credit and redepositing retirement contributions in the State Teachers' Retirement System, requiring members to sign and return necessary documents within 35 days, and extends the repeal date for disability retirement provisions related to post-traumatic stress disorder; it also removes return receipt requirements for the payment of accumulated contributions to discontinued members and makes technical changes to the Judges' Retirement Law. This bill recently passed out of committee.
- SB 1240 This bill allows a successor agency for the El Dorado County Fire Protection District and the Diamond Springs Fire Protection District to provide their employees with the defined benefit plan or formula they received prior to annexation, making legislative findings and declarations for the necessity of a special statute for the County of El Dorado, and declaring it to take effect immediately as an urgency statute. Amended to strike language requiring the successor agency to designate surviving contracts within 180 days of the annexation.
- SB 1260 This bill was gutted and amended. Previously, this bill would have established the Office of the Inspector General for the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), appointing an Inspector General to oversee internal investigations, the disciplinary process, and audits or reviews of CalPERS. Now, this is a transportation bill regarding high-speed rail and will be removed from the SACRS tracking list.
- AB 2284 authorizes a retirement system, to the extent that it has not defined work classification "grades" to define "grade" to mean a number of employees considered together because they share similarities in job duties, schedules, unit recruitment requirements, work location, collective bargaining unit, or other logical work-related grouping. SACRS Legislative Committee Co-Chairs met with the sponsors and will continue to work on the bill to ensure it can be enacted in compliance with PEPRA.

- AB 2474 amends the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937
 regarding benefit payments and overpayments, allowing for retirement
 allowances or benefits to be deposited into prepaid accounts, extending the
 period of employment for retired persons in certain positions, and
 considering a retired person's retirement allowance as an overpayment
 subject to collection if they are employed beyond specified limits. This bill
 continues to be discussed with amendments forthcoming.
- AB 2301 As amended, this bill, the Sacramento Area Sewer District Pension Protection Act of 2024, would transfer employees and associated obligations from the County of Sacramento to the Sacramento Area Sewer District, ensuring continuity of retirement benefits and assuming rights and obligations under existing retirement laws, with legislative findings emphasizing the necessity of a special statute for the County of Sacramento, and declaring it an urgency statute to take effect immediately.



6. SACRS Nomination Committee Report - Action

Vivian Gray, Los Angeles CERA, SACRS Nomination Committee Chair

A. SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025



March 14, 2024

To: SACRS Trustees & SACRS Administrators/CEO's

From: Vivian Gray, SACRS Immediate Past President, Nominating Committee Chair

SACRS Nominating Committee

SACRS Board of Director Elections 2024-2025 - Elections Notice Re:

SACRS BOD 2024-2025 election process began January 1, 2024. Please provide this election notice to your Board of Trustees and Voting Delegates.

DEADLINE	DESCRIPTION
March 1, 2024	Any regular member may submit nominations for the election of a
	Director to the Nominating Committee, provided the Nominating
	Committee receives those nominations no later than noon on
	March 1 of each calendar year regardless of whether March 1 is
	a Business Day. Each candidate may run for only one office.
	Write-in candidates for the final ballot, and nominations from the
	floor on the day of the election, shall not be accepted.
March 25, 2024	The Nominating Committee will report a final ballot to each
	regular member County Retirement System prior to March 25
May 10, 2024	Nomination Committee to conduct elections during the SACRS
	Business Meeting at the Spring Conference
May 10, 2024	Board of Directors take office for 1 year

Per SACRS Bylaws, Article VIII, Section 1. Board of Director and Section 2. Elections of **Directors:**

Section 1. Board of Directors. The Board shall consist of the officers of SACRS as described in Article VI, Section 1, the immediate Past President, and two (2) regular members

A. Immediate Past President. The immediate Past President, while he or she is a regular member of SACRS, shall also be a member of the Board. In the event the immediate Past President is unable to serve on the Board, the most recent Past President who qualifies shall serve as a member of the Board.

B. Two (2) Regular Members. Two (2) regular members shall also be members of the Board with full voting rights.

Section 2. Elections of Directors. Any regular member may submit nominations for the election of a Director to the Nominating Committee, provided the Nominating Committee receives those nominations no later than noon on March 1 of each calendar year regardless of whether March 1 is a Business Day. Each candidate may run for only one office. Write-in candidates for the final ballot, and nominations from the floor on the day of the election, shall not be accepted.



The Nominating Committee will report its suggested slate, along with a list of the names of all members who had been nominated, to each regular member County Retirement System prior to March 25.

The Administrator of each regular member County Retirement System shall be responsible for communicating the Nominating Committee's suggested slate to each trustee and placing the election of SACRS Directors on his or her board agenda. The Administrator shall acknowledge the completion of these responsibilities with the Nominating Committee. Director elections shall take place during the first regular meeting of each calendar year. The election shall be conducted by an open roll call vote, and shall conform to Article V, Sections 6

Newly elected Directors shall assume their duties at the conclusion of the meeting at which they are elected, with the exception of the office of Treasurer. The incumbent Treasurer shall co-serve with the newly elected Treasurer through the completion of the current fiscal year.

The elections are being held at the SACRS Spring Conference May 7-10, 2024. Elections take place during the Annual Business meeting on Friday, May 10, 2024, in Santa Barabara at the Hilton Santa Barbara Beachfront Resort.

SACRS Nominating Committee Recommended Slate:

- President David MacDonald, Contra Costa CERA
- Vice President Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS
- Treasurer Jordan Kaufman, Kern CERA
- Secretary Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barbara CERS
- Regular Member David Gilmore, San Diego CERA
- Regular Member Rhonda Biesemeier, Stanislaus CERA

Other Nominations Submitted:

and 7 of these Bylaws.

- Daniel Vasquez, Marin CERA
- Alysia Bonner, Fresno CERA

Please prepare your voting delegate to have the ability to vote by the recommended ballot and by each position separately.

If you have any questions, please contact Vivian Gray at vgray@lacera.com.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this timely matter.

Sincerely,

Vivian Gray

Vivian Gray, Trustee, Los Angeles CERA and SACRS Nominating Committee Chair

CC: **SACRS** Board of Directors **SACRS Nominating Committee Members** Sulema H. Peterson, SACRS Executive Director

Attached: Nominee Submissions

President, David MacDonald, Contra Costa CERA



David J MacDonald, MD



January 19, 2024

SACRS Nominating Committee Vivian Gray, Chair

Dear Ms. Gray,

I would like to express my interest in running as President for the SACRS' Board of Directors for the 2024/2025 year.

I was first elected to the SACRS board in 2020 and currently serve as the SACRS President. I am also an elected trustee of the CCCERA Retirement Board (since 2016) and currently serve as the CCCERA Board Vice Chair. I appreciate the level of responsibility entrusted to me in looking after our members' retirement plans. I understand the incredible value of a defined benefit plan for my coworkers and our retirees.

I have a long history of dedicated service to my coworkers and union members, and I carry this spirit into my role as an elected trustee. My work with SACRS has meant further education and inspiration from the SACRS organization via its conferences and programs. SACRS has enhanced my abilities to serve as an effective CCCERA trustee.

I desire to continue my service on the SACRS board. My roles on the SACRS board have been incredibly valuable to me. My work in SACRS allows me to further promote, protect and build upon pension programs under CERL for county public employees statewide. We have good momentum with SACRS that will mean the further constructive evolution of our organization.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely and respectfully,

David J MacDonald, MD



SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

All interested candidates must complete this form and submit along with a letter of intent. Both the form and the letter of intent must be submitted no later than March 1, 2024. Please submit to the Nominating Committee Chair at vgray@lacera.com AND to SACRS at sulema@sacrs.org. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Sulema Peterson at SACRS at (916) 701-5158.

Name of Candidate	Name: David J. MacDonald, MD		
Candidate Contact	Mailing Address:		
Information	•		
(Please include - Phone	Email Address: dmacdcccera@gmail.com		
Number, Email Address			
and Mailing Address)	Phone:		
Name of Retirement	System Name: CCCERA		
System Candidate			
Currently Serves On			
List Your Current	o Chair		
Position on Retirement	o Alternate		
Board (Chair, Alternate,	General Elected		
Retiree, General	o Retiree		
Elected, Etc)	o Other - Vice Chair X (elected board member)		
Applying for SACRS	O President X		
Board of Directors	o Vice President		
Position (select only	o Treasurer		
one)	o Secretary		
D : (D)	o Regular Member		
Brief Bio	* SACRS Board of Directors, Member – 2020-2021 & 2021-2022		
	* SACRS Vice President – 2022-2023		
	* SACRS President – 2023-2024		
	* Vice Chair, CCCERA Board of Retirement		
	* Elected general member trustee of CCCERA since 2016 * Provident Physicians', and Dentists of Centra Costa (PDOCC), since 2010 (Union		
	* President, Physicians', and Dentists of Contra Costa (PDOCC), since 2010 (Union for booth, care providers working at Contra Costa County)		
	for health care providers working at Contra Costa County).		
	* 30 years serving on the PDOCC Executive Board, including many years as Vice		
	President and President. * 33 years of sorvice to Centra Costa County as a physician working in the		
	* 33 years of service to Contra Costa County as a physician working in the Department of Health Services.		
	* Education/Pension Trustee Certificates:		
	- Bachelor of Science, Biology – UC Irvine		
	- Doctor of Medicine – UC Irvine		
	- UC Berkeley (SACRS) – Modern Investment Theory & Practice for Retirement		
	Systems		
	- Wharton Business School – Portfolio Concepts & Management		
	- IFEBP – CAPPP program, Trustees Master's Program		
	- CALAPRS Trustee Education – Principles of Pension Governance		

840 Richards Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95811

Vice President, Adele Tagaloa, OCERS



Serving the Active and **Retired Members of:**

February 21, 2024

CITY OF SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO

By Mail and Electronic Mail [vgray@lacera.com]

COUNTY OF ORANGE

Ms. Vivian Gray

ORANGE COUNTY

SACRS Nominating Committee Chair

CEMETERY DISTRICT

SACRS

ORANGE COUNTY CHILDREN & **FAMILIES COMMISSION**

840 Richards Blvd.

ORANGE COUNTY

Sacramento, CA 95811

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (CLOSED TO NEW MEMBERS)

Re: NOMINATION FOR SACRS BOARD OF DIRECTORS ELECTION 2024-2025

ORANGE COUNTY **EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**

SYSTEM

Dear Ms. Gray:

ORANGE COUNTY FIRE AUTHORITY

As a regular member of SACRS, the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) is entitled, under the SACRS Bylaws, Article VIII, Section 2, to submit nominations for the election of directors for the SACRS Board of Directors.

ORANGE COUNTY IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PUBLIC AUTHORITY

On February 21,2024, the OCERS Board of Retirement met and took action to nominate OCERS trustee, Adele Tagaloa, for the position of her choosing on the SACRS Board of Directors and directed me to submit this nomination to the SACRS Nominating Committee. Ms. Tagaloa intends to pursue the position of VICE PRESIDENT of the SACRS Board and will forward her submission form directly to SACRS.

ORANGE COUNTY LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

> Accordingly, please accept this letter as OCERS' nomination of OCERS Trustee, Adele Tagaloa, for election to the position of VICE PRESIDENT of the SACRS Board of Directors at the 2024-2025 SACRS Board of Directors Election to take place on May 10, 2024.

ORANGE COUNTY PUBLIC LAW LIBRARY

> Please do not hesitate to contact me at (714) 558-6222 if you have any questions or require additional information. Thank you.

ORANGE COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT

Best regards,

ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF ORANGE

TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR AGENCIES

UCI MEDICAL CENTER AND CAMPUS (CLOSED TO NEW MEMBERS)

Steve Delaney

Chief Executive Officer

cc: Sulema H. Peterson, SACRS Administrator

Adele M. Tagaloa

2223 East Wellington Ave, Suite 100, Santa Ana, CA 92804

atagaloa@ocers.org

February 25, 2024

Ms. Vivian Gray
SACRS Immediate Past President, Nominating Committee Chair
State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS)
840 Richards Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95811

Dear Ms. Vivian Gray:

Please accept this letter of my intent to run for SACRS Board of Directors for the office of Vice President.

I believe I am qualified to serve as Vice President based on my thirteen years of leadership positions in my employee labor organization, serving 1.8 million registered voters by providing transparent, accurate and secure elections, over 16 years in the non-profit and private sector and most importantly, as a Trustee on the Orange County Employees Retirement System. Most recently, serving on SACRS Vice President and Chair of the Programming Committee for the year 2023-2024 collaborating to enhance high-quality education for our trustees, with affiliates, staff and other CERL counties ensuring pension security.

I hold a passion for democracy, organized labor, and education accessibility that encompasses everything in my career and life. Since I have been elected to the OCERS Board of Retirement, trustee education has been one of my main priorities. All thought the last two years has proven a challenge for in-person conferences and education, this did not deter me from attending as many different organization's education, on any platform that I could. With that experience, in my opinion, SACRS is the leading organization for public pension organizations.

While attending SACRS Fall Conference in 2021, the level of professionalism and outstanding leadership, solidified my desire to be more than an attendee at SACRS. I have found an organization that understands the challenge and importance of pensions, education and duty, for trustees in our CERL 37 Act Systems. I have shared to many about the fantastic speakers and the subjects that reach beyond pensions. This past year serving as your SACRS Secretary, has allowed me to represent trustees, for example:

- Based on feedback, submitting topics and speakers that would benefit trustees, investment staff, and affiliates
- Commitment to working on long-term goals for all our members

Using my leadership experience, it is my goal to continue to share all the benefits of SACRS to members and to continue to make SACRS the premier pension organization in a changing world.

It would be an honor to serve on the SACRS Board of Directors as Vice President and truly appreciate your consideration.

Sincerely,

Adele Tagaloa

Adele Tagaloa

Trustee, General Member-Elected
Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS)

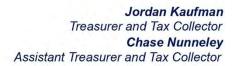


SACRS Nomination Submission Form SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

All interested candidates must complete this form and submit along with a letter of intent. Both the form and the letter of intent must be submitted no later than March 1, 2024. Please submit to the Nominating Committee Chair at vgray@lacera.com AND to SACRS at sulema@sacrs.org. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Sulema Peterson at SACRS at (916) 701-5158.

Name of Candidate	Name: Adele Tagaloa
Candidate Contact Information (Please include – Phone Number, Email Address and Mailing Address)	Mailing Address: 2223 East Wellington Ave, Suite 100 Santa Ana, CA 92701 Email Address: atagaloa@ocers.org Phone:
Name of Retirement System Candidate Currently Serves On	System Name: Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS)
List Your Current Position on Retirement Board (Chair, Alternate, Retiree, General Elected, Etc)	 Chair Alternate General Elected Retiree Other
Applying for SACRS Board of Directors Position (select only one)	 President Vice President Treasurer Secretary Regular Member
Brief Bio in Paragraph Format (CV format and screenshot photos will not be accepted)	 Vice President, SACRS Programming Committee Chair, SACRS Elected General Member Trustee, OCERS, 2020 to present Over 14 years of service to the County of Orange Proudly serving 1.8 million registered voters at the Registrar of Voters Chair, OCERS Disability Committee 2020 to 2022 Vice Chair, OCERS Investment Committee 2022 Chair, OCERS Investment Committee 2023 OCERS Governance Committee member 2022 Union Steward, Orange County Employees Association (OCEA) 2012 to presen Board of Directors, OCEA 2018 to present Public Pension Trustee Certificates: NCPERS - Accredited Fiduciary Program - Accredited Fiduciary designation 2024 Public Pension Investment Management Program - UC Berkeley CALAPRS Principles of Pension Governance and Principles for Trustees Completed 209 hours of education, 2023

Treasurer, Jordan Kaufman, Kern CERA





January 16, 2024

Vivian Gray, Nominating Committee Chairman State Association of County Retirement Systems

Re: Letter of interest to continue on the Board of Directors of SACRS in the position of Treasurer

Dear Vivian and members of the Nominating Committee,

Thank you for the opportunity to express my interest in continuing on the SACRS Board of Directors in the position of Treasurer. I believe that I have the knowledge, experience and motivation to add value to the Board. I am in my third term as the elected Kern County Treasurer-Tax Collector, and I am an 19 year member of the Kern County Employees Retirement Association (KCERA) as a general elected, alternate, and statutory trustee. I have a deep background in public fund investment and retirement plan administration and I am or have been the Treasurer of many organizations and associations.

As the elected Treasurer-Tax Collector, I manage the County's \$6.7 billion treasury pool, provide banking services to over 200 different county agencies and districts, and collect over \$1.6 billion in local property taxes. I am also the Plan Administrator for the County's 457(b) deferred compensation plan with over \$700 million in participant assets.

I am or have been the Treasurer of the following entities: County of Kern; California Association of County Treasurer's and Tax Collectors (CACTTC); United Way of Kern County; Boy Scouts of America Southern Sierra Council; California Statewide Communities Development Authority (CSCDA); and Kern County Management Council.

I have dedicated my career to public service and I am proud to serve the residents of Kern County and the employees of the County of Kern and I feel that I can continue to bring value to SACRS Board of Directors. Thank you in advance for your consideration and feel free to call me if you have any questions at 661-204-1510.

Sincerely,

Jordan Kaufman

Kern County Treasurer-Tax Collector Deferred Compensation Plan Administrator

Attachment

M:\Administration\SACRS\SACRS Board Letter of Interest.doc



SACRS Nomination Submission Form SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

All interested candidates must complete this form and submit along with a letter of intent. Both the form and the letter of intent must be submitted no later than March 1, 2024. Please submit to the Nominating Committee Chair at vgray@lacera.com AND to SACRS at sulema@sacrs.org. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Sulema Peterson at SACRS at (916) 701-5158.

Name of Candidate	Name: Jordan Kaufman	
Candidate Contact Information (Please include – Phone Number, Email Address and Mailing Address)	Mailing Address: Email Address: Phone:	1115 Truxtun Avenue, 2nd Floor Bakersfield, CA 93301 jkaufman@kerncounty.com 661-204-1510
Name of Retirement System Candidate Currently Serves On	System Name: Kern CERA	
List Your Current Position on Retirement Board (Chair, Alternate, Retiree, General Elected, Etc)	o Chair o Alternate o General Elected o Retiree % Other Statutory	
Applying for SACRS Board of Directors Position (select only one)	 President Vice President Treasurer Secretary Regular Member 	
Brief Bio in Paragraph Format (CV format and screenshot photos will not be accepted)	I am the current SACRS Treasurer and am excited for the opportunity to continue in this role. I am in my third term as the elected Kern County Treasurer-Tax Collector with fiduciary responsibility over the \$6.7 billion Treasury Investment Pool and the responsibility of annually collecting over \$1.6 billion in local property taxes. I am also the Plan Administrator for the \$700 million deferred compensation plan for County employees. Prior to being elected, I became the assistant Treasurer-Tax Collector in 2006. Prior to 2006, I spent over a decade in the County Administrative Office where I performed budget and policy analysis and was involved in the issuance of various types of municipal bonds for the County. I am the Treasurer and past Chairman of the United Way of Kern County, Trustee and past Chairman of the Kern County Employees Retirement Association (KCERA), Vice Chair of the California Statewide Communities Development Authority (CSCDA), Treasurer of the Boy Scouts of America Southern Sierra Council. I have a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Technology from Cal Poly San Luis Obispo. I live in Bakersfield with my beautiful wife Kristen and we have four children.	

Secretary, Zandra Cholmondeley, Santa Barbara CERS

From: Zandra Cholmondeley

To: Vivian Gray; Sulema Peterson

Subject: Letter of Intent to serve as Secretary, SACRS Board of Directors

Date: Monday, February 26, 2024 1:19:41 PM

Dear Ms. Gray,

I hereby express my interest in serving as Secretary on the SACRS Board of Directors for the 2024-25 term of office.

I have been a regular attendee at SACRS conferences since 2009, when I joined the Board of Directors the Santa Barbara County Employees' Retirement System as elected retiree trustee. I currently serve as Secretary (2023-24) and have previously served as Secretary on the SACRS Board of Directors in 2013-14. I have also served on the SACRS program committee over the past 11 years and have contributed to the lineup of speakers and panelists at SACRS conferences during this period.

I would be honored to continue to serve as Secretary on the SACRS Board of Directors.

Yours sincerely, Zandra Cholmondeley, Elected Retiree Trustee, Santa Barbara County Employees' Retirement System

Sent from my iPad



SACRS Nomination Submission Form SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

All interested candidates must complete this form and submit along with a letter of intent. Both the form and the letter of intent must be submitted no later than March 1, 2024. Please submit to the Nominating Committee Chair at vgray@lacera.com AND to SACRS at sulema@sacrs.org. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Sulema Peterson at SACRS at (916) 701-5158.

Name of Candidate	Name: Zandra Cholmondeley				
Candidate Contact Information (Please include – Phone Number, Email Address and Mailing Address)	Mailing Address: Email Address: Phone:				
Name of Retirement System Candidate Currently Serves On	System Name: Santa Barbara County Employees' Retirement System				
List Your Current Position on Retirement Board (Chair, Alternate, Retiree, General Elected, Etc)	 ○ Chair ○ Alternate ○ General Elected ※ Retiree ○ Other 				
Applying for SACRS Board of Directors Position (select only one)	o President o Vice President o Treasurer Ճ Secretary o Regular Member				
Brief Bio in Paragraph Format (CV format and screenshot photos will not be accepted)	Zandra Cholmondeley was elected to represent County retirees as a trustee on the governing board of the Santa Barbara County Retirement System (SBCERS) in November 2008. She joined the SBCERS Board in January 2009 and starting in January 2010, served two terms as Chair of the Board. She currently serves as Secretary on the SACRS Board (2023-24) and previously served as Secretary of this board from 2014-15. She has also served three terms as the President of the Retired Employees of Santa Barbara County (RESBC).				
	Zandra retired in July 2008. As Principal Analyst for Santa Barbara County she was charged with overseeing the development of the County's annual budget and performed numerous special projects for the County Executive Officer (CEO). Her budget responsibilities included working with County departments to ensure the accuracy of projections and overall preparation of the budget document. Special projects experience included implementing fiscal policy for the County Executive Office.				

Regular Member, David Gilmore, San Diego CERA

January 24, 2024

Ms. Vivian Gray
Chair
Nominating Committee
State Association of County Retirement Systems

Dear Ms. Gray,

This letter is to state my intention to run for re-election. Attached please find my application for the State Association of County Retirement Systems Board of Directors.

I have been working with retirement education since first joining the county of San Diego almost 27 years ago. Working this past year with the SACRS team has been very educational and has provided a sense of accomplishment. The team is a caring group of individuals that are truly looking to provide a great experience for pension system trustees to learn and grow in their roles as board members.

My goal is to keep supporting the SACRS training mission. I respectfully request and thank you in advance for the consideration of the Nominating Committee in supporting my candidacy for election to the SACRS Board of Directors.

Respectfully

SDCERA Trustee

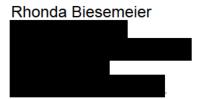


SACRS Nomination Submission Form SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

All interested candidates must complete this form and submit along with a letter of intent. Both the form and the letter of intent must be submitted no later than March 1, 2024. Please submit to the Nominating Committee Chair at vgray@lacera.com AND to SACRS at sulema@sacrs.org. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Sulema Peterson at SACRS at (916) 701-5158.

Name:
David Gilmore
Mailing Address: Email Address: D.Gilmore@sdcera.org Phone:
System Name: San Diego County Employees Retirement Association
cy Chair Alternate General Elected Retiree Other
President Vice President Treasurer Secretary Regular Member
I am serving SDCERA for my second term. Currently, I am the Board Chair. I have two more years in this board term. I am a 27 year employee of San Diego County. Currently, I am the Training Division manager for the Sheriff's Department. I have a BBA in Accounting and an MPA in Public Administration. I have served on the SACRS Board for the past year and enjoyed participating in the development of training opportunities for pension trustees from around the state of California. I appreciate your support.

Regular Member, Rhona Biesemeier, Stanislaus CERA



February 22, 2024

Ms. Vivian Gray SACRS Nominating Committee Chair

Ms. Sulema Peterson SACRS Executive Director

Dear Ms. Gray and Ms. Peterson,

My name is Rhonda Biesemeier and I am interested in serving as a member of the SACRS Board of Directors. I am a strong proponent of furthering and protecting retiree's defined benefit plans.

I have always been impressed by the quality of education I receive through SACRS, both at conferences and through the UC Berkeley Program. The SACRS organization is impressively well- run, providing top-notch presenters to improve member's understanding of investments and other aspects of pension management. The networking opportunities you provide enhance the educational experience.

I would like to stress that once I commit to a position, I am involved and dedicated to assuring that a certain level of excellence is maintained. I recognize that SACRS maintains such a level and I'd like to be a part of its future.

I appreciate that you are willing to consider me for a position on the Board of SACRS.

Sincerely,

Rhonda Biesemeier



SACRS Nomination Submission Form SACRS Board of Directors Elections 2024-2025

All interested candidates must complete this form and submit along with a letter of intent. **Both the form** and the letter of intent must be submitted no later than March 1, 2024. Please submit to the Nominating Committee Chair at vgray@lacera.com AND to SACRS at sulema@sacrs.org. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Sulema Peterson at SACRS at (916) 701-5158.

Name of Candidate	Name:
	Rhonda Biesemeier
Candidate Contact Information (Please include – Phone Number, Email Address and Mailing Address)	Mailing Address: Email Address: Phone:
Name of Retirement System Candidate Currently Serves On	System Name: Stanislaus County Employees' Retirement Association (StanCERA)
List Your Current Position on Retirement Board (Chair, Alternate, Retiree, General Elected, Etc)	 Chair Alternate General Elected Retiree Other
Applying for SACRS Board of Directors Position (select only one)	 President Vice President Treasurer Secretary Regular Member
Brief Bio in Paragraph Format (CV format and screenshot photos will not be accepted)	I was elected as the Retiree Alternate Representative to the StanCERA Board of Retirement in July 2017, and was re-elected for a second term in 2020. In 2023, I was elected as the Retiree Representative and currently serve as a Trustee in that capacity. Since joining the Board in 2017, I have attended numerous SACRS conferences and the SACRS/UC Berkeley Program. I am committed to retirees as evidenced by volunteer positions I have held since retiring in 2008. They include President and board member of the Retired Employees of Stanislaus County (RESCO) 2008 – present and Delegate to the California Retired County Employees Association (CRCEA) 2009 - 2023. Additionally, my current experience as an Equal Rights Commissioner for Stanislaus County would be beneficial in continuing the goals of inclusiveness to which SACRS aspires. I was raised in Modesto, California. I have two accomplished young adult children, two dogs & a cat. My favorite things include spending time with my children and my many friends, meeting new people, participating in community events, traveling, and photography.

840 Richards Blvdi, Sacramento, CA 95811



7. SACRS Audit Committee Report – Action Steve Delaney, Orange CERS, SACRS Audit Committee Chair

A. SACRS Audit 2022-2023 Report



JAMES MARTA & COMPANY LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
WITH
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED
JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

701 HOWE AVENUE, E3 SACRAMENTO, CA 95825

(916) 993-9494 (916) 993-9489 FAX WWW.JPMCPA.COM

JUNE 30, 2023

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

David MacDonald

President

Vivian Gray

Immediate Past President

Adele Tagaloa

Vice President

Jordan Kaufman

Treasurer

Zandra Cholmondeley

Secretary

Brian Williams

General Member

David Gilmore

General Member

* * * *

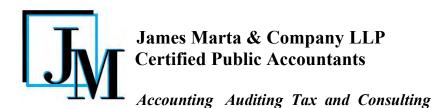
Sulema Peterson

Association Management

JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL SECTION	
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	4
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT	5
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	8
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF CASH RECEIPTS	9
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF CASH DISBURSEMENTS	11
CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORT	13



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors State Association of County Retirement Systems Sacramento, California

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statement State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) which comprise the statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statement.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of State Association of County Retirement Systems as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 in accordance with the cash basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of State Association of County Retirement Systems, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter – Basis of Accounting

We draw attention to Note 1 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibility of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the cash basis of accounting described in Note 1, and for determining that the cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the statement of cash receipts and disbursements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about State Association of County Retirement Systems' ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from the date of the statement of cash receipts and disbursements.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the statement of cash receipts and disbursements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the statement of cash receipts and disbursements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users made on the basis of these statement of cash receipts and disbursements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the statement of cash receipts and disbursements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of State Association of County Retirement Systems' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the statement of cash receipts and disbursements
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about State Association of County Retirement Systems' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statement as a whole. The Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, and Conference Summary Report, on pages 8 to 13, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statement.

The Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, and Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, on pages 8 to 12, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statement. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statement and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statement or to the financial statement itself, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, and Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, on pages 8 to 12 is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statement as a whole.

The Conference Summary Report, on page 13, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statement, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Restricted Use

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management and the board of directors of State Association of County Retirement Systems and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

James Marta + Company LLP

James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants

Sacramento, California

April 4, 2024

FINANCIAL SECTION

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

	2022-23	2021-22
Cash Receipts		
Dues	\$ 361,500	\$ 321,490
Conference		
Fall	546,180	503,150
Spring	561,715	534,549
Seminars	117,000	115,650
Other admin receipts	635	350
Other conference receipts	=	350
Interest	37,268	
Total cash receipts	1,624,298	1,475,539
Cash Disbursements		
Conference		
Fall - 2022 and 2021		
Hotel and meals	430,059	345,697
Audio and visual	102,087	86,293
Program materials	31,726	95,289
Spring - 2023 and 2022		
Hotel and meals	689,074	30,956
Audio and visual	207,583	122,694
Program materials	82,563	76,921
Seminars	102,505	250,832
Conference administration	21,192	31,462
Total conference disbursements	1,666,789	1,040,144
Administration	396,456	357,802
Lobbying	62,808	65,013
Newsletters	43,941	33,276
Committee meetings	74,447	58,157
Special projects	17,837	17,841
Interest	-	32,231
Total administration disbursements	595,489	564,320
Total Cash Disbursements	2,262,278	1,604,464
Excess (Deficit) of Cash Receipts over Cash Disbursements	(637,980)	(128,925)
Cash and Investments, Beginning	1,904,634	2,033,559
Cash and Investments, Ending	\$ 1,266,654	\$ 1,904,634
Supplementary Information		
Cash and Investments at June 30,	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 666,544	\$ 959,810
Non current portion of investments	600,110	944,824
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 1,266,654	\$ 1,904,634

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. ORGANIZATION

State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) is a not-for-profit association of 20 California county retirement systems, enacted under the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937. SACRS was formed in the early 1970's to provide forums for disseminating knowledge of, and developing expertise in, the operation of county retirement systems existing under current law, as well as to foster and take an active role in the legislative process. To accomplish SACRS' mission of addressing issues of importance to members, SACRS, contracting with Sulema Peterson & Associates, provides a variety of association management services, including three magazines a year, membership directory, semi-annual conferences, and oversight of SACRS.org. The Association is supported primarily through membership dues and conference fees.

B. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying financial statement has been prepared on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles. Under that basis, the only assets recognized are cash and investments, and no liabilities are recognized. All transactions are recognized as either cash receipts or disbursements, and noncash transactions are not recognized. The cash basis differs from generally accepted accounting principles primarily because the effects of outstanding dues and obligations for assessments unpaid at the date of the financial statement are not included in the financial statement.

The Board of Directors has elected to use the cash basis of accounting for this entity given the nature of its receipts and disbursements: revenue is almost always received and earned in the same period (e.g. at the beginning of the year for annual memberships, and shortly prior to events for conference attendance) and most expenses are incurred evenly over the year, with the exception of the billing for the conference hotel expense. Financial results by conference are presented in the Conference Summary Report in the Supplementary Information section of this document.

C. INCOME TAXES

The Association is exempt from federal and state income taxes under Section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 23701f of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

D. CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS

The Association has entered into various contractual agreements for professional services. These agreements include compensation for services rendered to the Association.

E. COMPARATIVE DATA

Comparative data for the prior year have been presented in certain sections of the accompanying financial statement in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Association's financial position and operations.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

E. COMPARATIVE DATA (CONTINUED)

Since SACRS uses the cash basis of accounting, the timing of events and the ultimate settlement of bills may vary from year to year. For example; the Spring conference costs could be settled by June (by year end) or be extended into the subsequent year. Also the timing of events could affect when payments are made from year to year. Payments after year end will be paid out of the surplus generated out of the prior year conference receipts. So the surplus cash at year end may have future demands for prior expenses. Management prepares a conference summary report that reconciles these payments when settled; this report is presented as supplementary information.

2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

SACRS considers short-term highly liquid investments to be cash equivalents provided that they are both readily convertible to cash and had an original maturity of three months or less when purchased. The balance in cash and cash equivalents at June 30 include:

	2023		 2022
Bank accounts	\$	(166,975)	\$ 158,389
Money market accounts		833,519	801,421
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	666,544	\$ 959,810

Cash in bank accounts at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

	First	Foundation	Bank	of America	Total
Per bank	\$	136,739	\$	46,674	\$ 183,413
Checks outstanding		(350,388)		-	(350,388)
Total bank accounts	\$	(213,649)	·	46,674	\$ (166,975)

Cash in bank accounts at June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

			Е	Bank of	
	First	Foundation	A	merica	Total
Per bank	\$	149,965	\$	46,669	\$ 196,634
Checks outstanding		(38,245)		-	(38,245)
Total bank accounts	\$	111,720		46,669	\$ 158,389

Cash balances on interest-bearing accounts held in banks are insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). There were \$0 in excess of FDIC coverage as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Money market accounts are not insured.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments

In March 2015, SACRS invested in the CalTRUST Medium-Term Fund (the "Fund"), depositing \$1,104,130. The fair value balance as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 presented in the financial statement is \$600,110 and \$944,824; respectively. SACRS made a \$350,000 redemption for the year ended June 30, 2023. The current portion of the investment account represents underlying securities which are immediately redeemable (e.g. equities), or will mature within one year. The CalTRUST Short-Term Fund was \$8,559 and \$8,242 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Fund is not rated or insured.

3. CONTRACTS

SACRS has entered into contracts with various hotels to reserve facilities and guest rooms for its upcoming conferences and events. Cancellation fees associated with these contracts vary by date of notice. All hotel contracts specify the total number of guest room nights reserved at a group rate. If guest nights attributed to the convention fall below a specified minimum, SACRS is obligated to pay a room attrition rate for every guest night below the contracted minimum; standard room rates exceed the attrition rate. The organization is also responsible for food and beverage minimums as specified below. Hotel contracts entered into as of the audit date are summarized here:

		Food and	Guest Room		
		Beverage	Nights	Guest Room	
Conference	Cancellation Fees	Minimums	Reserved	Nights Minimum	Rooms Attrition
UC Berkley 2023	\$59,765	\$22,000	134	134	\$309 plus tax
Fall 2023	\$136,762-\$288,524	\$150,000	1145	916	\$249 plus tax
Spring 2024	\$224,848-\$404,726	\$170,000	1145	916	\$247 plus tax
UC Berkley 2024	\$60,971	\$22,000	134	134	\$319 plus tax
Fall 2024	\$123,832-\$397,665	\$150,000	1185	948	\$209 plus tax
Spring 2025	\$141,608-\$370,715	\$175,000	1185	948	\$239 plus tax
UC Berkley 2025	\$60,971	\$22,000	134	134	\$319 plus tax
Fall 2026	\$141,608-\$370,716	\$175,000	1185	948	\$239 plus tax

4. DONATED SERVICES

Directors and officers have made a significant contribution of their time to develop the organization and its programs. No amounts have been recognized in the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements as no cash changed hands as a result of the donated services.

5. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

SACRS' management has evaluated subsequent events through April 4, 2024, the date which the financial statement was issued. Management is not aware of any subsequent events that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statement.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

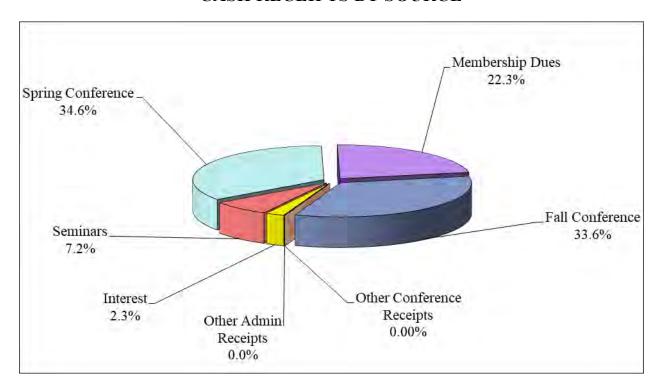
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Conference	<u>Administration</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash Receipts			
Dues	\$ -	\$ 361,500	\$ 361,500
Conference			
Fall	546,180	-	546,180
Spring	561,715	-	561,715
Seminars	117,000	-	117,000
Other admin receipts	-	635	635
Interest		37,268	37,268
Total Cash Receipts	1,224,895	399,403	1,624,298
Cash Disbursements			
Conference			
Fall - 2022			
Hotel and meals	430,059	-	430,059
Audio and visual	102,087	-	102,087
Program materials	31,726	-	31,726
Spring - 2023			
Hotel and meals	689,074	-	689,074
Audio and visual	207,583	-	207,583
Program materials	82,563	-	82,563
Seminars	102,505	-	102,505
Conference Administration	21,192		21,192
Total conference disbursements	1,666,789	_	1,666,789
Administration	-	396,456	396,456
Lobbying	-	62,808	62,808
Newsletters	-	43,941	43,941
Committee meetings	-	74,447	74,447
Special projects		17,837	17,837
Total administration disbursements	-	595,489	595,489
Total Cash Disbursements	1,666,789	595,489	2,262,278
Excess (Deficit) of Cash Receipts			
over Cash Disbursements	(441,894)	(196,086)	(637,980)
Cash and Investments, Beginning	3,120,390	(1,215,756)	1,904,634
Cash and Investments, Ending	\$ 2,678,496	\$ (1,411,842)	\$ 1,266,654

GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF CASH RECEIPTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

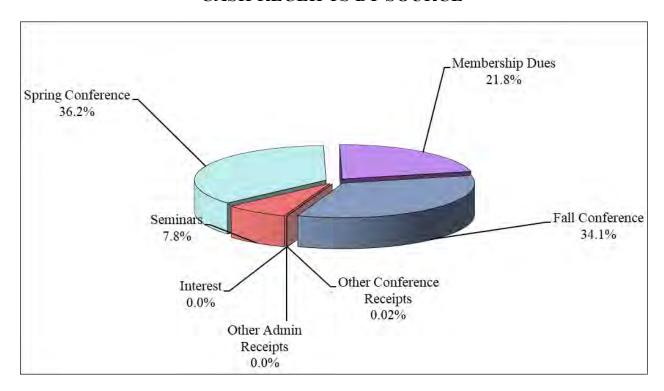
CASH RECEIPTS BY SOURCE



GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF CASH RECEIPTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

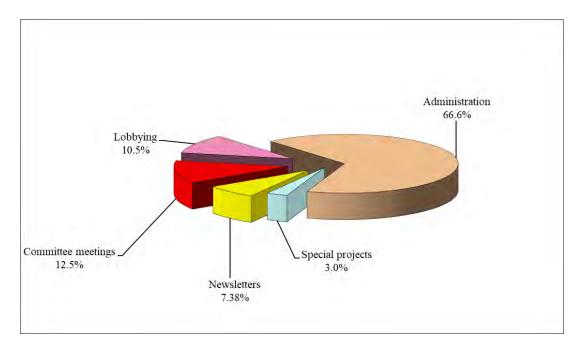
CASH RECEIPTS BY SOURCE



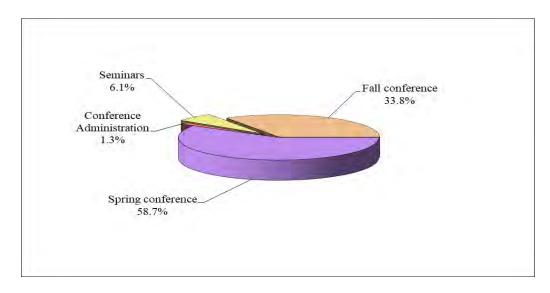
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF CASH DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

ADMINISTRATION CASH DISBURSEMENTS



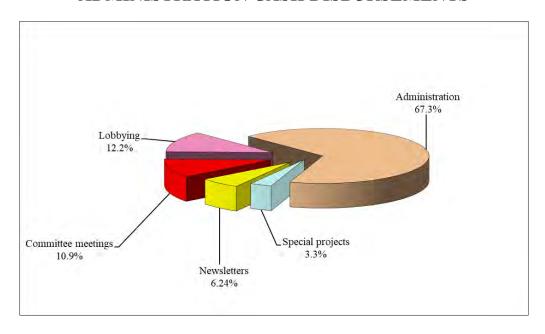
CONFERENCE CASH DISBURSEMENTS



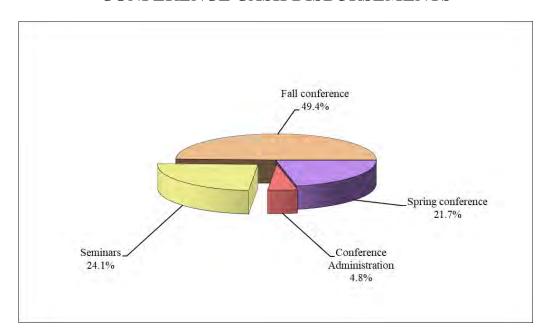
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF CASH DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

ADMINISTRATION CASH DISBURSEMENTS



CONFERENCE CASH DISBURSEMENTS



CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORT

	Spring 2023	Fall 2022	Spring 2022 Rancho	Fall 2021	Spring 2021 Held Via Virtual	Fall 2020 Held Via Virtual	Spring 2020 Canceled/Held	Fall 2019	Spring 2019	Fall 2018
	San Diego	Long Beach	Mirage	Hollywood	Conference	Conference	Via Webinar	Monterey	Lake Tahoe	Indian Wells
Cash receipts										
Conference	\$ 561,715	\$ 546,180	\$ 534,550	\$ 503,150	\$ 116,115	\$ 102,380	\$ -	\$ 639,270	\$ 592,590	\$ 591,530
Total cash receipts	561,715	546,180	534,550	503,150	116,115	102,380		639,270	592,590	591,530
Cash disbursements										
Hotel and meals	664,335	377,130	20,225	329,775	-	-	-	267,961	195,278	312,670
Audio and visual	203,750	102,088	114,145	86,293	38,975	46,888	-	56,477	57,731	52,180
Program materials	40,542	23,797	33,115	39,374	2,500	3,049	-	20,381	42,342	32,086
Program Speakers	42,021	42,123	41,750	55,915	11,290	38,125	-	63,172	39,784	74,458
Conference Administration	28,572	18,734	21,336	15,921	3,830	2,668		12,131	28,354	22,738
Total cash disbursements	979,220	563,872	230,572	527,277	56,595	90,730		420,122	363,489	494,132
Net cash provided by conference	\$ (417,505)	\$ (17,692)	\$ 303,978	\$ (24,127)	\$ 59,520	\$ 11,650		\$ 219,148	\$ 229,101	\$ 97,398
Total attendees	538	508	577	540	443	363	N/A	647	590	588



James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants

Accounting Auditing Tax and Consulting

COMMUNICATION WITH THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE

Board of Directors State Association of County Retirement Systems Sacramento, California

We have audited the financial statement of the State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) for years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated April 4, 2024. Professional standards require that we advise you of the following matters relating to our audit.

Our Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statement Audit

As communicated in our engagement letter dated July 7, 2022, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to form and express an opinion about whether the financial statements that have been prepared by management with your oversight are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the cash basis of accounting described in Note 1 to the financial statement. Our audit of the financial statement does not relieve you or management of your respective responsibilities.

Our responsibility, as prescribed by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, as part of our audit, we considered the internal control of SACRS solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

We are also responsible for communicating significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate to you.

We have provided our report on internal control over financial reporting in a separate letter to you dated April 4, 2024.

Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

We conducted our audit consistent with the planned scope and timing we previously communicated to you.

Compliance with All Ethics Requirements Regarding Independence

The engagement team, others in our firm, as appropriate, and our firm, have complied with all relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.

We follow the AICPA Ethics Standard Rule 201C, in conjunction with this, we annually review with all engagement staff potential conflicts and obtain a conflict certification. In addition, we inquire on each engagement about potential conflicts with staff. We have not identified any relationships or other matters that in the auditor's judgment may be reasonably thought to bear on independence.

Qualitative Aspects of the Entity's Significant Accounting Practices

Significant Accounting Policies

Management has the responsibility to select and use appropriate accounting policies. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by SACRS is included in Note 1 to the financial statement. There have been no initial selection of accounting policies and no changes in significant accounting policies or their application during fiscal year 2023. No matters have come to our attention that would require us, under professional standards, to inform you about (1) the methods used to account for significant unusual transactions and (2) the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Significant Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are typically an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's current judgments. Those judgments are normally based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ markedly from management's current judgments. As the accounting of SACRS is prepared on a cash basis, no estimates are necessary for the preparation of the financial statement.

Financial Statement Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures involve significant judgment and are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. We are not aware of any sensitive disclosures affecting SACRS' financial statement.

Significant Difficulties Encountered during the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management relating to the performance of the audit.

Uncorrected and Corrected Misstatements

For purposes of this communication, professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that we believe are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Further, professional standards require us to also communicate the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statement as a whole and each applicable opinion unit. We did not identify any uncorrected misstatements as a result of out audit procedures.

In addition, professional standards require us to communicate to you all material, corrected misstatements that were brought to the attention of management as a result of our audit procedures. See Attachment I for adjustments provided by management.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, which could be significant to SACRS' financial statement or the auditor's report. No such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

Representations Requested from Management

We have requested certain written representations from management, which are included in the attached letter dated April 4, 2024.

Management's Consultations with Other Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters. Management informed us that, and to our knowledge, there were no consultations with other accountants regarding auditing and accounting matters.

Other Significant Matters, Findings, or Issues

In the normal course of our professional association with SACRS, we generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, operating conditions affecting the entity, and operating plans and strategies that may affect the risks of material misstatement. None of the matters discussed resulted in a condition to our retention as SACRS' auditors.

We are contracted to prepare the fiscal year 2023 federal Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, and related state filings, as well as the calendar year Forms 1099-MISC for SACRS. These returns will be prepared using audited financial data, where applicable, but our preparation of these returns does not constitute an audit. No audit opinion will be issued on the tax returns referred to above.

James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors, and management of State Association of County Retirement Systems and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

James Marta + Company LLP

James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants

Sacramento, California

April 4, 2024

Adjusting.	Journal	Entries
------------	---------	----------------

None.

Reclassifying Journal Entries

None.



Providing insight. Fostering oversight:

MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATION LETTER

April 4, 2024

James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants Sacramento, California

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit of the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS) for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statement, for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the financial statement is presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the cash basis of accounting described in Note 1 to the financial statement.

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material, Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in the light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement.

We confirm that to the best of our knowledge and belief, having made such inquiries as we considered necessary for the purpose of appropriately informing ourselves as of April 4, 2024:

Financial Statement

- We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement dated July 7, 2022, for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement in accordance with the cash basis of accounting described in Note 1 to the financial statement.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- Significant assumptions used by us in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable.
- Related party relationships and transactions have been appropriately accounted for and
- All events subsequent to the date of the financial statement which requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed.
- The effects of all known actual or possible litigation and claims have been accounted for and disclosed.
- We have complied with all contractual agreements, grants, and donor restrictions.

STATE ASSOCIATION of COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS



Providing insight. Fostering oversight:

- We have maintained an appropriate composition of assets in amounts needed to comply with all donor restrictions.
- We have accurately presented the entity's position regarding taxation and tax-exempt status.
- The bases used for allocation of functional expenses are reasonable and appropriate.
- We have included in the financial statement all assets under the entity's control.
- We have designed, implemented, and maintained adequate internal controls over the receipt and recording of contributions.
- Methods and significant assumptions used by management to determine fair values, their consistency in application, and the completeness and adequacy of fair value information for financial statement measurement and disclosure purposes are appropriate.
- We have reviewed and approved the adjusting and reclassifying journal entries reflected in the audit statements and Attachment I.

Information Provided

- We have provided you with:
 - Access to all information, of which we are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement, such as records, documentation, and other
 - Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit; and
 - Unrestricted access to persons within the entity from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
- All transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statement in accordance with the cash basis of accounting described in Note 1 to the financial statement.
- We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statement may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the entity and involves:

 - Employees who have significant roles in internal control; or
 - Others when the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statement.
- We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud, or suspected fraud, affecting the entity's financial statement communicated by employees, former employees, analysts, regulators, or
- We have no knowledge of any noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation and claims whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statement and we have not consulted legal counsel concerning litigation or claims.
- We have disclosed to you the identity of the entity's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware.



Providing insight. Fostering oversight:

Supplementary Information in Relation to the Financial Statement as a Whole

With respect to the Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, and Conference Summary Report accompanying the financial statement:

- We acknowledge our responsibility for the presentation of the Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, and Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements in accordance with the cash basis accounting as described in Note 1 to the financial statement. We acknowledge our responsibility for the presentation of the Conference Summary Report which presents all cash receipts and expenses related to a specific regardless of timing of the underlying receipt or disbursement.
- We believe the Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, and Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the cash basis accounting as described in Note 1 to the financial statement. We believe the Conference Summary Report, including its form and content, is fairly presented and inclusive of all cash receipts and expenses related to a specific regardless of timing of the underlying receipt or disbursement.
- The methods of measurement or presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period.
- When the Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, and Conference Summary Report are not presented with the audited financial statement, management will make the audited financial statement readily available to the intended users of the Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts, Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements, and Conference Summary Report no later than the date of issuance by the entity of the supplementary information and the auditor's report thereon.

Additional Representations

- We have reviewed, approved, and taken responsibility for the financial statement and related
- We have reviewed and approved the various adjusting journal entries that were proposed by you for recording in our books and records and reflected in the financial statement.
- We have a process to track the status of audit findings and recommendations.
- We have identified and communicated to you all previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented.
- All disbursements have been properly classified in the financial statement and allocations, if any, have been made on a reasonable basis.
- Deposit and investment risks have been properly and fully disclosed.

STATE ASSOCIATION of COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

MAU Richawle 8tyd - Ser Almento, CA 95911 T (916) 701-5156 SICKCORG



Providing insight. Fostering oversight.

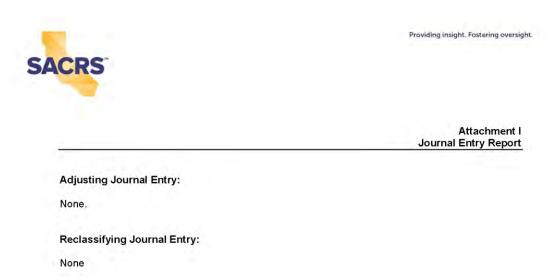
- There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with or deficiencies in accounting, internal control, or financial reporting practices.
- We have disclosed to you all guarantees, whether written or oral, under which SACRS is contingently liable.
- SACRS has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset or future revenue been pledged as collateral, except as
- We have provided you with our views on reported audit findings, conclusions, and recommendations, as well as planned corrective actions.
- Regarding our tax filings prepared by James Marta & Company LLP:
 - We are responsible for complying with tax filing requirements with the Internal Revenue Service, Franchise Tax Board, and other agencies, as applicable.
 - We are responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over
 - We have performed an evaluation of the Association's compliance with tax filing requirements, and we are not aware of any instances of noncompliance.
 - We have reviewed and approved the tax returns prepared by your office.
 - We have made available to you all documentation related to compliance with specified requirements.
 - We assume all management responsibilities in regard to the tax filings and have designated an individual in management who possesses suitable skill, knowledge and experience to oversee these services.

4/4/2024

- We have performed an evaluation of the adequacy and results of the services performed and assume all management responsibilities.
- We accept responsibility for the results of the services.

Sulema Peterson

Sulema Peterson, SACRS	Executive Director	Date		
Attachment				
ASSOCIATION of ITY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	840 Richards Blvd. Sackmento	CA 95811	T (916) 701-5158	SACRSIO



STATE ASSOCIATION of COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS



James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants

Accounting, Auditing, Consulting, and Tax

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors State Association of County Retirement Systems Sacramento, California

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of State Association of County Retirement Systems (SACRS), as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 the related notes to the financial statement, which collectively comprise the State Association of County Retirement Systems' basic financial statement, and have issued our report thereon dated April 4, 2024.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statement, we considered SACRS' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Association's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Association's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America in considering the entity's internal control. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

James Marta & Company LLP Certified Public Accountants

James Marta + Company LLP

April 4, 2024

STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Presented by
Jesse Deol, CPA, ARM
Partner



Agenda

- Communications with Those Charged with Governance
- June 30, 2023, State Association of County Retirement
 Systems Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Auditor's Report
- Independent Auditor's Report On Internal Control And Compliance



COMMUNICATION WITH THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE



SCOPE OF ENGAGEMENT

- Engagement letter dated July 7, 2022
- Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursement Audit
- Tax

OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE OF THE AUDIT

You have requested that we audit the Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of State Association of County Retirement Systems as of June 30, 2022, 2023, and 2024, and the related Statements of Activities, Statements of Functional Expenses, and Cash Flows for the years then ended and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise State Association of County Retirement Systems' basic financial statements and provide assistance with the preparation of the financial statements.

Also, the statements we present to you will include the following additional information that will be subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements:

- Combining Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
- Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts
- Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements

The following additional information will not be subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the financial statements:

Conference Summary Report

The objective of our audit is the expression of opinions as to whether your basic financial statements are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with the cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and to report on the fairness of the supplementary information referred to in the second paragraph when considered in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users made on the basis of these financial statements.

Professional standards require that we provide you with information related to our audit of State Association of County Retirement Systems. This information is summarized as follows:

- Responsibilities and Opinion
 - Financial statements are the responsibility of management
 - Our responsibility is to express an audit opinion
 - We will issue an unmodified opinion (the best and auditor can give)



REPORT TO YOU - INTERACTIONS WITH MANAGEMENT



Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants:

✓ None



Disagreements with Management or Difficulties Encountered:

✓ None



Management Representations:

Pending

REPORT TO YOU

QUALITATIVE ASPECTS OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

- Significant Accounting Policies and Changes in Those Policies - No changes
- Management Judgments and Accounting Estimates
 - None noted



AUDIT PROCEDURES

- An Audit is more than just assurance regarding the fairness of presenting financial statements. An Audit involves gaining an understanding of the organization's systems and controls.
 - Understanding; systems, policies and procedures
 - Tests of control
 - Gathering other audit evidence, review of details, performing test calculations.
 - Review of accounting methods and reporting

RESULTS OF THE AUDIT

Consideration Area	Result
Planned Scope and Timing	Staff availability during the agreed upon field work dates.
Findings Identified in Performing the Audit	None significant.
Significant Adjustments or Disclosures Not Reflected in the Financial Statements	None.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS WITH INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

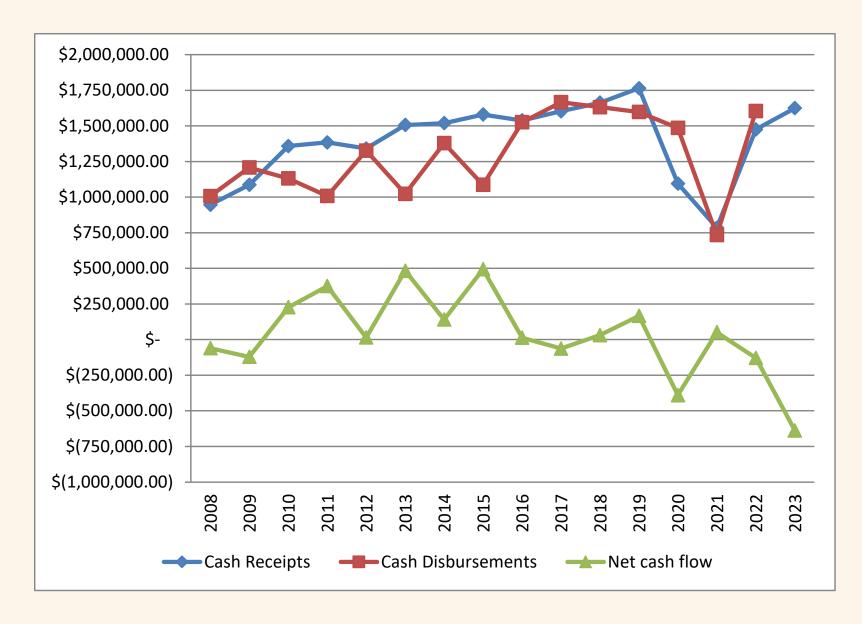
- Pages 1-3 of the Audited Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
- Unmodified opinion (Page 1),
 the best opinion that we can provide



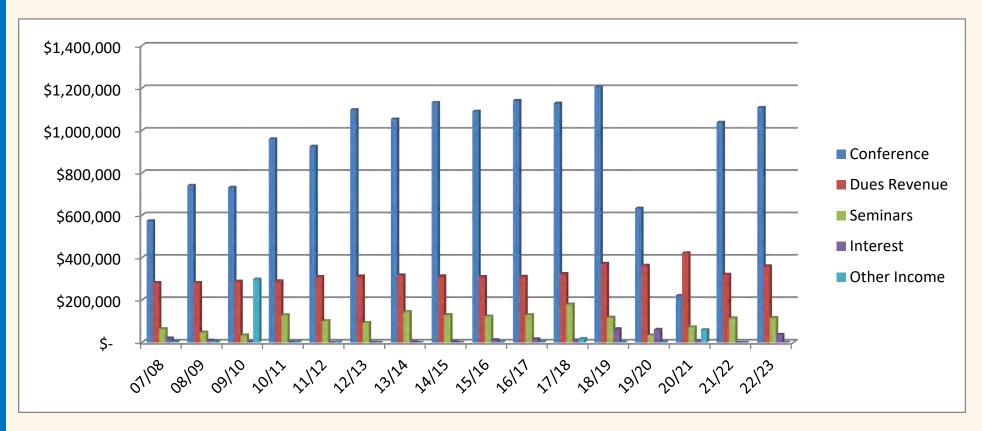
Financial Results – Cash Basis

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Beginning Cash	\$1,904,634	\$2,033,559	\$1,981,948	\$2,372,422	\$2,206,001
Cash Receipts	1,624,298	1,475,539	785,349	1,095,488	1,764,148
Cash Disbursements	(2,262,278)	(1,604,464)	(733,738)	(1,485,962)	(1,597,727)
Excess (Deficit) of Cash Receipt over Disbursements	(637,980)	(128,925)	51,611	(390,474)	166,421
Ending Cash	\$1,266,654	\$1,904,634	\$2,033,559	\$1,981,948	\$2,372,422

Financial Results – Cash Basis (continued)

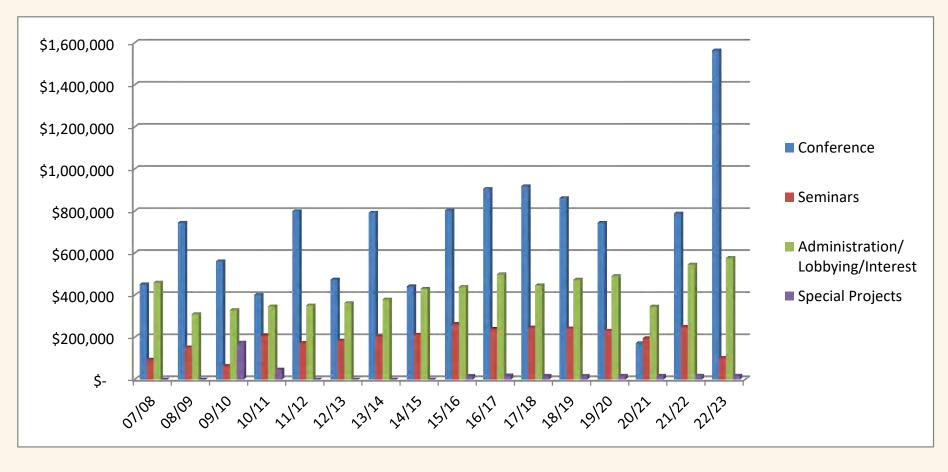


Revenues by Source - Historic



The conference is going back to the historical level pre-pandemic.

Expenses by Source - Historic



The expenses are driven by the conference is going back to the historical level pre-pandemic.

15

Conference Financials

	Spring 2023	Fall 2022	Spring 2022	Fall 2021	Spring 2021 Held Via	Fall 2020 Held Via	Spring 2020	Fall 2019	Spring 2019	Fall 2018
	San Diego	Long Beach	Rancho Mirage	Hollywood	Virtual Conference	Virtual Conference	Canceled/Held Via Webinar	Monterey	Lake Tahoe	Indian Wells
Cash receipts										
Conference	\$ 561,715	\$ 546,180	\$ 534,550	\$ 503,150	\$ 116,115	\$ 102,380	\$ -	\$ 639,270	\$ 592,590	\$ 591,530
Total cash receipts	561,715	546,180	534,550	503,150	116,115	102,380		639,270	592,590	591,530
Cash disbursements										
Hotel and meals	664,335	377,130	20,225	329,775	-	-	-	267,961	195,278	312,670
Audio and visual	203,750	102,088	114,145	86,293	38,975	46,888	-	56,477	57,731	52,180
Program materials	40,542	23,797	33,115	39,374	2,500	3,049	-	20,381	42,342	32,086
Program Speakers	42,021	42,123	41,750	55,915	11,290	38,125	-	63,172	39,784	74,458
Conference Administration	28,572	18,734	21,336	15,921	3,830	2,668		12,131	28,354	22,738
Total cash disbursements	979,220	563,872	230,572	527,277	56,595	90,730		420,122	363,489	494,132
Net cash provided by conference	\$ (417,505)	\$ (17,692)	\$ 303,978	\$ (24,127)	\$ 59,520	\$ 11,650		\$ 219,148	\$ 229,101	\$ 97,398
Total attendees	538	508	577	540	443	363	N/A	647	590	588

Assets at June 30, 2023 Cash and Cash Equivalents

	2023	 2022
Bank accounts	\$ (166,975)	\$ 158,389
Money market accounts	833,519	 801,421
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 666,544	\$ 959,810

		Bank of					
	First	First Foundation America		merica		Total	
Per bank	\$	136,739	\$	46,674	\$	183,413	
Checks outstanding		(350,388)		-		(350,388)	
Total bank accounts	\$	(213,649)		46,674	\$	(166,975)	

Assets at June 30, 2023 (Continued) Investment

- In March 2015, SACRS invested in the CalTRUST Medium-Term Fund (the "Fund"), depositing \$1,104,130.
- The fair value balance as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 presented in the financial statement is \$600,110 and \$944,824, respectively.
- SACRS made a \$350,000 redemption for the year ended June 30, 2023.
- The current portion of the investment account represents underlying securities which are immediately redeemable (e.g. equities), or will mature within one year. The CalTRUST Short-Term Fund was \$8,559 and \$8,242 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Fund is not rated or insured.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

- Pages 5-7 notes to the financial statements
- Page 8-13 Supplementary Information
 - Combining Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
 - Graphical Presentation of Cash Receipts
 - Graphical Presentation of Cash Disbursements
 - Conference Summary Report

Our reports

- Report on the Financial Statements (Page 1)
 - Unmodified

- Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
 - No deficiencies reported

Communication with those charged with governance



Conclusion

- Cash and cash equivalents and investment decreased from \$ 1,904,634 to \$1,266,654.
- Thank you to the SACRS staff, specifically Sulema H. Peterson, Douglas Evans, and the Audit Committee for their assistance with this audit process.

QUESTIONS?

Jesse Deol, CPA, ARM Partner





8. SACRS Education Committee Report – No Action

JJ Popowich, Los Angeles CERA, SACRS Education Committee Chair

A. Education Committee Report



9. SACRS Program Committee Report – No Action

Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS, SACRS Program Committee Chair

A. Program Committee Report

No printed materials for this item



10. SACRS Affiliate Committee Report - No Action

JoAnne Svensgaard, Adrian Lee & Partners, SACRS Affiliate Committee Chair

A. Affiliate Committee Report

No printed materials for this item



11. SACRS Bylaws Committee Report – No Action

Barbara Hannah, San Bernardino CERA, SACRS Bylaws Committee Chair

A. Bylaws Committee Report

No printed materials for this item



12. SACRS Spring Conference Breakout Reports - No Action

A representative from each breakout will give a verbal report on their meetings. No printed materials for this item.

- A. Administrators Thomas Stadelmaier, Stanislaus CERA
- B. Affiliates JoAnne Svendsgaard, Affiliate Committee Chair
- C. Attorneys Barbara Hannah and David Lantzer, San Bernardino CERA
- D. Disability/ Operations & Benefits Combo Theodore King, Los Angeles CERA
- E. Internal Auditors Harsh Jadhav, Alameda CERA
- F. Investment Officers Donald Pierce, San Bernardino CERS
- G. Safety Trustees Brian Williams, Sonoma CERS
- H. General Trustees Adele Tagaloa, Orange CERS



13. Adjournment

Next scheduled SACRS Business Meeting will be held on Friday, November 15, 2024. The meeting will be held at the Hyatt Regency Monterey Hotel and Spa during SACRS Annual Fall Conference November 12 – 15, 2024.



Memorandum from the Office of

The Chief Executive Officer

Dominic Brown

Date: May 1, 2024

To: Trustees, Board of Retirement

From: Dominic D. Brown, Chief Executive Officer

Subject: Ares Annual Meeting

Phoenix, AZ May 13-16, 2024

I have attached information concerning the above-captioned meeting, as follows:

- Agenda and supporting information on the pertinence and relevance of the following staff attendance – Senior Investment Officer Geoff Nolan
- Specific information as to whether staff will serve as a speaker or panel participant None
- Specific information concerning the estimated total travel cost involved, including the estimated costs to be borne by KCERA and those costs borne by the conference sponsor

The topic list is timely and relevant to the administration of the retirement system. Therefore, it is recommended that your Board receive and file.

Attachments



REGISTRATION CONFIRMATION

Ares Firmwide Annual Meeting 2024

Monday, May 13, 2024 - Thursday, May 16, 2024



Monday, May 13, 2024

4:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Welcome & Registration

6:30 PM - 9:30 PM

Welcome Reception

Tuesday, May 14, 2024

7:00 AM - 9:00 AM

Breakfast

8:00 AM - 8:40 AM Spotlight Series #1 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM Ares State of the Firm & Key Investment Themes 12:00 PM - 1:30 PM Lunch 1:00 PM - 2:15 PM State of Ares Direct Lending 2:30 PM - 5:15 PM Alternative Credit Annual Meeting 4:30 PM - 5:45 PM **Cocktail Reception** 5:45 PM - 7:30 PM Dinner & Keynote Speaker 7:30 PM - 10:00 PM **Dessert Reception** Wednesday, May 15, 2024 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM Breakfast

8:30 AM - 9:10 AM Spotlight Series #2 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM **European Direct Lending Fund Updates** 11:30 AM - 1:30 PM Ares Annual Meeting Lunch 1:00 PM - 3:00 PM U.S. Direct Lending Fund Updates 3:45 PM - 5:00 PM Ares Industrial Real Estate Session 6:00 PM - 8:45 PM Dinner Thursday, May 16, 2024

7:00 AM - 9:00 AM

Breakfast

Travel Subject_	Ares Annual Meeting
Sponsor	Ares Annual Meeting
Date(s)	May 13 -16, 2024
Location	Phoenix, AZ
Attendee(s)	Geoff Nolan

Estimated Total Travel Cost \$2,143.41

					Borne By		
Description	Computation		Nolan	Totals	KCERA	Sponsor	
Registration fees		=	-	-	-		
Lodging expense	3 nights @ \$ 435.57 /night	=	1,306.71	1,306.71	1,306.71		
Per diem meals reimbursement:	3 days @ \$ 69.00 /day	=	207.00				
Less meals provided by sponsor	0 Breakfast, 0 Lunch, 0 Dinner = \$0.00	=	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Total meals expense		=		207.00	207.00		
Shuttle/taxicab expense	Taxi Estimate	=	50.00	50.00	50.00		
Airfare	\$579.70	=	\$579.70	\$579.70	579.70		
Vehicle-related expenses:		=	-	-	-		
Parking	- days @/day	=	-	-	-		
Mileage	miles @ /mile (Department Head)	=	-	-	-		
lvilleage	miles @/mile (Staff, Trustee)	=	-	-	-		
Rental car		=	-	-	-		
Rental car gasoline		=	-	-	-		
Totals		=	2,143.41	\$ 2,143.41	\$ 2,143.41	\$ -	



Memorandum from the Office of

The Chief Executive Officer

Dominic Brown

Date: May 1, 2024

To: Trustees, Board of Retirement

From: Dominic D. Brown, Chief Executive Officer

Subject: ILPA Member's Conference

Chicago, IL June 4-6, 2024

I have attached information concerning the above-captioned meeting, as follows:

- Agenda and supporting information on the pertinence and relevance of the following staff attendance – Chief Investment Officer Daryn Miller
- Specific information as to whether staff will serve as a speaker or panel participant None
- Specific information concerning the estimated total travel cost involved, including the
 estimated costs to be borne by KCERA and those costs borne by the conference sponsor

The topic list is timely and relevant to the administration of the retirement system. Therefore, it is recommended that your Board receive and file.

Attachments





AGENDA

VENUE

Swissôtel Chicago, 323 E Upper Wacker Dr, Chicago, IL 60601 June 4-6, 2024

TUESDAY, JUNE 4

Time	Event				
3:30pm-5:00PM	Family Office Network Gathering We are delighted to be hosting a gathering for our Family Office Network at Swissotel Chicago taking place just ahead of our Member's Conference, this ever provides Limited Partner professionals at family offices an unparalleled opportun gather in an LP-only setting to share best practices and expand professional networks. Contact Lili Gerard for more information.				
3:30pm-5:00PM	merging LP Gathering Iew to PE? Join a group of new allocators (0-5 years of LP experience) ahead of the Iembers' Conference for an opportunity to network with your peers, share your xperiences and expand your professional network.				
5:00pm	Conference Registration Opens				
5:00pm-7:00pm	Conference Welcome Reception				
7:30pm	Meet and Greet Social Events These optional add-on events, hosted by partner organizations, offer the opportunity to meet and connect with your fellow attendees in a casual atmosphere before the start of the main conference. Spaces will be limited, and attendees will be able to choose from the following options:				
	Senior Heads of Private Equity Dinner (CIOs and Heads of PE Only), Hosted by BlackRock This exclusive dinner, for CIOs and Heads of Private Equity, will give you the opportunity to meet colleagues in a casual environment, prior to the main conference beginning.				
	Whiskey Tasting and Dinner at Iconic Chicago Jazz Club, Hosted by Aksia Join us for great music and whiskey tasting at one of Chicago's premier jazz clubs. Seated dinner at small tables allows for relaxing with colleagues or making new friends before engaging your mind for the rest of the conference.				
	Hamilton Lane MCON Welcome Event at the LondonHouse Chicago Rooftop Join Hamilton Lane at the LondonHouse Rooftop, one of Chicago's most picturesque city views. Join us for food, drink, music and conversation. Make sure to try one of our signature cocktails, mingle with industry peers and snap a few pictures from Chicago's iconic skyline!				

9:00pm	After Party, Hosted by CSC Finish off your day at the Swissôtel bar for an opportunity to meet fellow MCON
	attendees in an informal setting.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5

Time	Event
7:30am-8:30am	Breakfast and Registration
	MCON Expo Open
8:30am-9:10am	ILPA AGM & Opening Remarks
9:10am-9:30am	Break
9:30am-10:30am	General Session
10:30am-11:00am	Interactive Expo Break
11:00am-12:15pm	Workshop Session One (Topics 1-4)
•	Choose one topic from the indicated selection. This set of topics will be repeated
	during Workshop Session Two.

Latest on the Private Fund Advisers Rule

Speakers: Richard Stratford, Colmore; Steven Taylor, Albourne

On August 23, 2023, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) approved the final Private Fund Advisers rule that has the potential to change the PE landscape in the most significant way since the Dodd-Frank Act. Since then, a group of trade associations representing select General Partners (GPs) filed a lawsuit on September 1, 2023 to vacate the SEC's PFA rule within the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. As these legal challenges unfold, the outcomes will certainly impact the future trajectory of the private funds industry. Please join us as we react to the latest developments with the on-going ligation and other areas of ILPA-led implementation efforts, including the Quarterly Reporting Standards Initiative.

NAV-igating the Facility

Speakers: TBA

This workshop will examine ILPA's recently released NAV Based Financing Facilities Guidance. At this workshop, a panel of LPs and service providers will react to ILPA's guidance, and comment on how their experience in dealing with NAV facilities aligns with the guidance. Additionally, the presenters will discuss the key terms of NAV facilities and tools LPs can employ to mitigate the potential drawbacks of NAV facilities.

Assessing Climate Risk in Your Private Markets Portfolio

Speakers: TBA

Increasingly, private markets investors are conducting climate risk assessments to understand both physical and transition risks to their investment portfolios. This workshop will feature a panel conversation with several LPs to discuss the approaches they are taking to better understand their exposure to climate-related risks, strategies for engaging with GPs, and resources and toolkits which may benefit LPs who are considering a climate risk assessment or are just getting started.

Private Credit Strategy Workshop: Strategies for Navigating a High Cost and Uncertain Environment

Speakers: Han Hu, Aegon Asset Management; Todd Trabacco, Marathon Asset Management

Moderator: Brian Garfield, Lincoln International

	This workshop will allow LPs to learn from their peers on how their organizations have structure their Private Credit portfolio and how they are approaching this current market environment including higher interest rates.
12:15pm-1:15pm	Lunch MCON Expo Open
1:15pm-2:00pm	Keynote Session: The State of Private Markets - Myths and Expectations Join us as Professor Steve Kaplan of the University of Chicago Booth School of Business shares some of his recent knowledge on the state of private equity, including dispelling some myths and sharing some of his expectations going forward.
2:00pm-2:15pm	Break
2:15pm-3:30pm	Workshop Session Two (Topics 1-4) Choose one topic from the indicated selection. This set of topics are repeated from Workshop Session One.
3:30pm-4:00pm	Interactive Expo Break MCON Expo Open
4:00pm-5:15pm	Roundtable Discussions Choose one topic from the indicated selection.
	Leveraging the LPAC Speakers: TBA Moderator: David Parrish, DLA Piper The LPAC - when properly engaged - can be a leading avenue for LPs to address concerns related to consent and conflicts of interest with GPs. However, the impact of the typical LPAC has been painted in a negative light recently by the SEC and others. The LPAC can be a hot-button issue for all LPs - including those typically with a seat on the LPAC and those who have never sat on a LPAC (and everything inbetween). Join ILPA and DLA Piper's David Parrish for an interactive, peer-to-peer discussion centered around LPAC best practices and effective strategies for leveraging the LPAC to address issues with GPs. Confronting Liquidity Challenges: Looking for the Exits Speakers: Drew Cronin, Nasdaq This LP roundtable will feature industry veterans walking through how they are handling the liquidity challenges in the current environment with opportunity for small group discussions.
	Latest Concerns with Conflicts of Interest Speakers: TBA This roundtable discussion will delve into the ever-evolving landscape of conflicts of interest in private equity investment. With increasing competition for capital allocation and evolving market trends, conflicts issues have become fairly complex more recently. We'll explore the latest trends in where conflicts may lie and how they may be addressed and dissect how conflicts can manifest throughout the fund lifecycle. This will provide an opportunity for small group discussion and the exchange of experiences and ideas.
5:15pm-5:30pm	Break
5:30pm-7:00pm	Cocktail Hour
7:00pm-9:00pm	Member Dinner
9:00pm	After Party, Hosted by CSC

THURSDAY, JUNE 6

Time	Event
8:00am-9:00am	Breakfast
9:00am-10:15am	Workshop Session Three (Topics 5-8)
	Choose one topic from the indicated selection. This set of topics will be repeated
	during Workshop Session Four.
	Evolution in Co-Investments
	Speakers: Chris Eckerman, State of Wisconsin Investment Board; Margot Wirth,

California State Teachers' Retirement System

Moderator: Scott Martin, Cambridge Associates

This panel will delve into the strategic advancements LPs are making in utilizing co-investments and how market opportunities have evolved over the past 2-3 investment cycles. We'll explore how co-investing has evolved as a tool for LPs to not only diversify allocations and open additional paths to liquidity, but also how the dynamics of discussions around co-invest rights and expectations have changed in the buyouts market. The discussion will also unpack the unique value proposition LPs bring to the table as co-investors.

Al for LPs

Speakers: Maurice Gordon, Guardian Life Insurance Company of America Al continues to be a highly discussed topic with a shift starting to take place from the abstract possibilities to practical applications with investment processes and operations in the PE industry. Across different stages of the investment decision making process – from due diligence to on-going monitoring – LPs need to be aware of the latest trends in this rapidly developing space for their own internal operations. Join ILPA in a session offering an in-depth review of how Al is being leveraged by LPs, with the opportunity to hear from thought leaders in the space and gain a better understanding of how LPs are engaging with Al today and the path they took to get there.

Should I Stay or Should I Go - The Clash of Making Roll/Sell Decisions

Speakers: Zane Carmen, Pitchbook

This workshop will examine the current market environment of continuation funds. At this workshop a panel of LPs and services providers will provide an update on the current market including pricing and opportunities, examine the impact of ILPA's 2023 Continuation Fund guidance on continuation fund transactions, and comment on their experiences in responding to transactions.

The presenters will also discuss strategies LPs can employ in making roll/sell decisions, both internally in terms of changing organizational practices and policies, and externally in terms of key diligence considerations.

Distribution Waterfalls: Checking Your GPs Work

Speakers: Delphine Jones, CPA, CSC

It is not only extremely important for limited partners to understand the fees that they are being charged, but investors should also be able to recalculate and review these fees for reasonableness throughout the life of the fund. This workshop will review common and emerging distribution terms of the Limited Partnership Agreement, including variations in preferred return calculations and catch up provisions, deferred/waived fee components, multiple hurdle and clawback provisions. A review of both European and American waterfall steps will be illustrated through the use of examples while also examining the pros and cons of each. We will also discuss different practical approaches to reviewing the carried interest and expense

	calculations for accuracy and reasonableness through the use of evaluating cash
,	flows and current P&L.
10:15am-10:45am	Interactive Expo Break
	MCON Expo Open
10:45am-12:00pm	Workshop Session Four (Topics 5-8)
·	Choose one topic from the indicated selection. This set of topics are repeated from
	Workshop Session Three.
12:00pm-1:30pm	Closing Lunch and Keynote

Registration details:

Member early bird rate: \$599 USD expires April 26 Registration is open on ilpa.org!

Member regular rate: \$699 USD

Program Level: Overview
Delivery Method: Group-Live
Earn up to 4 CPE Credits
There are no prerequisites or pre-reading materials for this program



Institutional Limited Partners Association is registered with the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy (NASBA) as a sponsor of continuing professional education on the National Registry of CPE Sponsors. State boards of accountancy have final authority on the acceptance of individual courses for CPE credit. Complaints regarding registered sponsors may be submitted to the National Registry of CPE Sponsors through its website: www.learningmarket.org.

Travel Subject	ILPA Members Conference 2024
Sponsor	ILPA
Date(s)	June 4-6, 2024
Location	Chicago, CA
Proposed Attendee(s)	Daryn Miller

Estimated Total Travel Cost _

\$2,518.50

					Borne I	Зу
Description	Computation		Miller	Totals	KCERA	Sponsor
Registration fees		=	600.00	600.00	600.00	
Lodging expense	3 nights @ \$ 400.00 /night	=	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	_
Per diem meals reimbursement:	3 days @ \$ 79.00 /day	=	237.00			
Less meals provided by sponsor	2 Breakfast, 2 Lunch, 1 Dinner = \$118.50	=	(\$118.50)			\$118.50
Total meals expense		=		237.00	118.50	
Shuttle/taxicab expense	Uber/Taxi Estimate	=	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Airfare	\$500.00	=	\$500.00	\$500.00	500.00	
Vehicle-related expenses:		=	-	=	-	
Parking	- days @/day	=	-	-	-	
Miloago	miles @ 0.395 /mile (Department Head)	=	-	=	-	
Mileage	miles @ 0.655 /mile (Staff, Trustee)	=	-	-	_	
Rental car		=	-	-	-	
Rental car gasoline		=	-	-	-	
Totals		=	2,518.50	\$ 2,637.00	\$ 2,518.50	\$ 118.50



Memorandum from the Office of

The Chief Executive Officer

Dominic Brown

Date: May 1, 2024

To: Trustees, Board of Retirement

From: Dominic D. Brown, Chief Executive Officer

Subject: LEAP HR State & Local Government

Denver, CO June 4-5, 2024

I have attached information concerning the above-captioned meeting, as follows:

- Agenda and supporting information on the pertinence and relevance of the following staff attendance – Administrative Services Officer Aimee Morton
- Specific information as to whether staff will serve as a speaker or panel participant None
- Specific information concerning the estimated total travel cost involved, including the estimated costs to be borne by KCERA and those costs borne by the conference sponsor

The topic list is timely and relevant to the administration of the retirement system. Therefore, it is recommended that your Board receive and file.

Attachments

REGISTER NOW



Among the disruptive HR innovators sharing case studies:



Kelly Hardwick Mississippi State Personnel Board



Dianna Giordano City of Fort Worth



Dessie Calihou **Dunn County**



Dr. Thomas Joseph State of Missouri



Brittany Hendricks State of Illinois



City of Little Rock



Washington State

Employment Security Department



Tristin Sullivan-Leppa City of Phoenix

How a Community of City, County & State Government HR Innovators are Pioneering Out-of-The Box, Private Sector Thinking to Attract, Retain & Inspire the Public Workforce

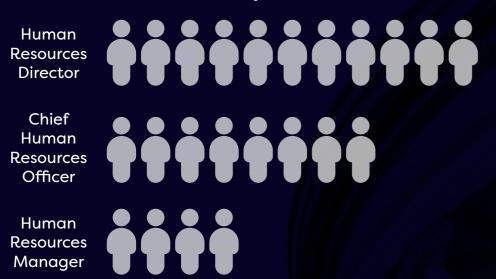
www.leaphr-government.com



The Definitive Event for Strategic HR Leaders in State & Local Government



3 most common titles expected





NPS* against an industry average of 20

*NPS is a measure of customer satisfaction, find out more at www. netpromoter.com/know

LEAP HR: State & Local Government June 4 - 5, 2024



What Have Past attendees Said?



Brooke Stream, Director of Human Resources, City of Henderson

I really appreciated the size of the event that provided an opportunity to network with other HR directors from around the country. Additionally, the presentations on best practice and innovations in public sector HR were very relevant to the work I do. Great job. I would definitely recommend this event to my peers locally

The LEAP Difference

LEAP HR: State & Local Government is a highenergy, high-impact, fully immersive experience.

How it works

We believe the traditional conference format is not fit for purpose, so we've ripped it up and started from scratch. When you looked inside the agenda, you will have seen three main types of session:



Discover sessions offer you the chance to hear the most admired people leaders in government share the stories of what they've done to solve their most pressing HR challenges



Develop sessions provide you with the unique opportunity to have your burning questions answered in a room full of your peers and move beyond the 'what' and the 'why' to get to the 'how'



Action sessions are designed to help you work with your team to set a clear, bespoke action plan of what you are going to change when you get back to your business to ensure you get a fast ROI

REGISTER & PAY BY FRIDAY. MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

SPEAKER FACULTY

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE **TEAM**











How the **State of Missouri**

health survey) at a relatively

low cost, that received 91%

Discover how **Washington**

State are standardizing the

type of candidates, who are

recruitment response rates.

recruitment process to ensure

that they are attracting the right

passionate about the work and

feel empowered to apply, driving

employed a digital credentialing

system (informed by their quarterly

engagement (November 2023) and

launched as a Governor's priority.



the 2024 Event:

































Governments speaking at













REGISTER &

PAY BY FRIDAY.

MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO**

\$460

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT

HIGHLIGHTS

SPEAKER

PARTNERSHIPS

OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE

TEAM

















Employment

Security

Find out how the **City of Rancho** Cucamonga have eliminated performance models and instead are working with employees to focus on their professional development models has lead to increased recruitment and retainment of staff.



SANDIEGO

Hear how **Philadelphia Police Department** have made proactive changes to their recruitment and retention strategy that followed the process of: making the change, managing the change and mastering the change

Uncover how the **City of Little Rock**

conducted a SWOT analysis where

employees could put forward plan

that aligned with their professional

Learn how the **State of Mississippi**

surveyed their 24,000 employees

enhance their understanding of

increasing both productivity and

Hear how the **City of San Diego**

implemented the choice for a

more flexible retirement plan.

with virtually no extra costs, as

a perceived benefit to new hires.

Giving them the flexibility, they

industry retirement schemes.

desire that competes with private

how to reward performances while

to re-classify their roles, to

retention.

goals, increasing engagement,

retention and morale.



Learn how **Dunn County** introduced a performance management system with merit based increases which lead to decreases in employee conflict and hostility and increased productivity, motivation and learning opportunities for staff









REGISTER & PAY BY FRIDAY.

MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT

HIGHLIGHTS

SPEAKER FACULTY

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY



Executive Director Mississippi State Personnel Board



Head of Human Resources **City of Fort Worth**



Director of Human Resources **Dunn County**



Senior Talent **Development Specialist** State of Missouri



Director of Human Resources and Risk Management **Pitkin County**



Chief People Officer City of Little Rock



Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Director **Washington State Employment Security** Department



Tristin Sullivan-Leppa Deputy Director - Human Resources & Employee, Retiree Benefits **City of Phoenix**



Chief Human Resources Officer **City of Rancho** Cucamonaa



Head of Human Resources **San Diego County** Regional Airport Authority



Assistant Deputy Chief, Office of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion (DEI) San Francisco Fire **Department**



Diversity Equity and Inclusion Administrator **Superior Court of** California, County of LA



Chief Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) Officer Philadelphia Police Department



Personnel Director **TAKING PART** City of Lynn



Human Resources Director **Saline County Kansas**



Deputy Human Resources Director **City of Phoenix**



Human Resources Director Alabama Department of Childhood Education



Chief Equity and Inclusion Officer **Mecklenburg County**



Assistant Human **Resources Director City of Fort Worth**



Deputy Chief Human **Resources Officer Kern County**



Chief People Officer State of Illinois







@ leaphr@hansonwade.com @ www.leaphr-government.com





GET IN TOUCH MEET THE **TEAM**

REGISTER

NOW

LEAP HR: State & Local Government

June 4 - 5, 2024 Denver, CO



Future Focus on Technology & Operational Efficiency of HR in State Governments

An Interactive Workshop Morning to Establish Your Future-Focused HR Strategy

Tuesday, June 4 | 7am-9am

Join this optional pre-conference workshop session before the main event begins and uncover concrete recommendations on how best to catch up with the technology and operational efficiency of the private sector, as well as refining your ability to attract, inspire and retain next generation talent. Streamline your processes and forecast the strategies needed for your government's future.

Separately **Bookable Session Exclusively For State Governments**

7.00

Check In & Hot Breakfast

7.20



Discover: Re-defining Your Classification & Compensation System to Improve Retention

- · How can we give employees opportunities to be rewarded without being promoted?
- Clearly define and re-classify their roles and expectations, while rewarding increased performance
- · How the State of Mississippi surveyed their 24,000 employees to re-classify their roles, to enhance their understanding of how to reward performances while increasing both productivity and retention.

7.40

Develop: Ways in Which We Can Maximize Our Current Resources

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Kelly Hardwick Executive Director State of Mississippi

8.00

Action: How Are You Going to Change Your Current System to Maximise Your Governments Resources

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

8.20

Statewide Human Resources Speed Learning

In this quick-fire session, each table will be hosted by an State HR leader who will share the secrets of their most high-impact leap; you then get the opportunity to question the host before moving on to your next table.

Creating Flexibility in the Work Place Kelly Hardwick Executive Director State of Mississippi

Investing in Talent Development to Create Pipelines to Leadership Positions

Dr. Thomas Joseph

Senior Talent Development Specialist

How to Build Support Networks for Your Staff Ayanna Colman

Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Director, **Washington State Employment Security**

9.00

Chair's Closing Remarks & End of Pre-Conference Breakfast Deep Dive











REGISTER &

PAY BY FRIDAY.

MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO**

\$460

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

WHY LEAP HR

SPEAKER FACULTY

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE TEAM



LEAP HR: State & Local Government

June 4 - 5, 2024 Denver, CO



Conference Day One Tuesday, June 4

8.30 Check in & Networking

9. 20 Chair's Opening Remarks

Negotiating Non-Monetary Total Rewards in the Public Sector to Increase Employee Engagement

9.30



Dr. Thomas Joseph
Senior Talent Development
Specialist
State of Missouri

Discover: State of Missouri's Innovative Approach to Digital Credentialing – A Win for Total rewards, Staff Recognition & Engagement

- · How can we better compete with the private sector with the restricted budget of the public purse?
- · Offering non-monetary total rewards that increase employee recognition and engagement.
- How the State of Missouri employed a digital credentialing system (informed by their quarterly health survey) at a relatively low cost, that received 91% engagement (November 2023) and launched as a Governor's priority.

9.50 Develop: What Other Non-Monetary Total Rewards Can we Offer?

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Dr. Thomas Joseph
Senior Talent Development
Specialist
State of Missouri

10.00 Action: What Non-Monetary Total Rewards Could you Offer at Your Government?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

10.20 Speed Networking Break

11.00 Panel Discussion: Panel Discussion: Increase Long-Term Staff Buy-in with Redefined Total Rewards

- Discover strategies to gain executive buy in for total rewards
- Evaluate the pros and cons of offering flexible working arrangements
- Discuss changing policy such as offering alternative PTO



Dr. Thomas Joseph
Senior Talent Development
Specialist
State of Missouri



Tristin Sullivan-LeppaDirector of Employee and
Retiree Benefits **City of Phoenix**

Action: How are You Going to Approach Gaining Executive Buy In at Your Institution?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

12.00 Lunch

Tackling Talent Shortages - Recruiting Passionate & Qualified Staff

13.00

11.40



Ayanna Colman
Equity, Diversity, and
Inclusion Director,
Washington State
Employment Security

Discover: Standardizing Recruitment Strategies Across Agencies so that Recruitment Response Rates are NOT Driven by Culture Preferences

- How can we ensure that future employees are applying to the positions that are their hearts passion rather than on the basis of what the culture appears like across different agencies?
- Standardize all stages of the recruitment process across agencies
- How Washington State are standardizing and being intentional about the language in job descriptions, process of interviews, and the screening process to ensure that they are attracting the right type of candidates, who are passionate about the work and feel empowered to apply, driving recruitment response rates.











WHY LEAP HR

REGISTER &

PAY BY FRIDAY.

MARCH 15 SAVE UP TO

\$460

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> SPEAKER FACULTY

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE TEAM

Denver, CO



PAY BY FRIDAY. MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

REGISTER &

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

WHY LEAP HR

SPEAKER FACULTY

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE

TEAM

June 4 - 5, 2024

Conference Day One Tuesday, June 4

13.20



Leslie Marant Chief Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Officer **City of Philadelphia Police Department**

Discover: Re-energizing Recruitment Strategy to Drive Hires

- How can we increase hires following negative perceptions of government?
- Implement a extensive recruiting and retention strategy
- How Philadelphia Police Department have made proactive changes to their recruitment and retention strategy that followed the process of: making the change, managing the change and mastering the change

Develop: How Can We Ensure that We Are Hiring the Correct People for the Job? 13.40

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Leslie Marant

Chief Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Officer **City of Philadelphia Police Department**



Ayanna Colman

Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion Director, **Washington State Employment Security**

Action: How are you Going to Ensure that you Hire the Correct People for your Government?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

14.20 **Afternoon Coffee Break**

Breaking Away from Traditional HR Practises

14.40

14.00

Panel Discussion: CHRO Panel Discussion: Disruptive HR Thinking

- · How can we break away from HR traditions and red tape in government?
- · How can we gain executive buy in?
- How can we create a future focused HR strategy that succeeds



Robert Neiuber Chief Human Resources Officer **City of Rancho Cucamonaa**



Dianna Giordano Head of Human Resources **City of Fort Worth**



Monty Bell Head of Human Resources **San Diego County Regional Airport Authority**



Sheridan Richards Chief People Officer **City of Little Rock**



Brittany Hendricks Chief People Officer State of Illinois

15.40



Dessie Calihou Director of Human Resources Dunn County, North Dakota

Discover: Re-inventing Performance Management Models; Discarding the 'Step System'

- How can we increase the productivity of our staff, minimize inequities between staff and provide learning opportunities for those who are motivated?
- · Convert your step performance management system to a highly individualized performance management system
- How Dunn county introduced a performance management system with merit based increases that rewards employees for their efforts rather then longevity which lead to decreases in employee conflict and hostility and increased productivity, motivation and learning opportunities for staff











Conference Day One Tuesday, June 4

June 4 - 5, 2024 Denver, CO



PAY BY FRIDAY. MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

REGISTER &

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> **SPEAKER FACULTY**

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE TEAM

16.00 **Develop: What Other Harmful Traditions Persist in HR?**

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Dessie Calihou

Director of Human Resources Dunn County, North Dakota

16.10 **Action:** How Are You Going to Break Away From Traditional HR?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

Afternoon Coffee Break 16.30

Proactive Succession & Workforce Planning to Prepare for the Next 10 Years of Government

16.50



Megan Avalos

Deputy Director of Human Resources **City of Phoenix**

Discover: Succession Planning for Retirement – Building Senior Leadership

- · A huge majority of our workforce is already eligible to retire how can we backfill these positions?
- · Create a system that enables new hires directly into management and executive positions
- · How the City of Phoenix have created a 6 week 'Management Academy' that is deployed to new executives and middle managers, that captures the knowledge of current deputy and transfers effectively to new hires. Closing the knowledge gap between current staff and retirees by filling roles internally and maintaining institutional knowledge

17.10



Robert Neiuber

Chief Human Resources Officer

City of Rancho Cucamonga

Discover: Shifting the Growth Mindset – Eliminating Performance Models

- How can we remain focused on continuous learning and make sure people are in the right place within the organization?
- · Shift the mindset forwards and opening up the conversation to employees' goals rather than performance
- · How the City of Rancho Cucamonga have eliminated performance models and instead are working with employees to focus on their professional development models, including implementing training for supervisors on how to manage these conversations. This has lead to increased recruitment and retainment of staff.

17.30

Develop: What Other Ways can we Plan for the Great Retirement?

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Megan Avalos

Deputy Director of Human Resources City of Phoenix



Robert Neiuber Chief Human Resources Officer **City of Rancho Cucamonga**

17.50

Action: How Will You Become More Proactive in Planning for the Great Retirement?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

18.10

Chair's Closing Remarks











Future Focus on Utilizing Data & Maximizing **Resources in HR in Local Governments**

An Interactive Workshop Morning to Establish Your Future HR Strategy

Wednesday, June 5 | 7am-9am

Join this optional pre-conference workshop session before the main event begins and uncover concrete recommendations on how to best maximise local government resources, as well as how to utilize data to manage important trends.

LEAP HR: State & Local Government

June 4 - 5, 2024 Denver, CO



Separately Bookable Session Exclusively For County & City Governments

WHY LEAP HR

REGISTER &

PAY BY FRIDAY.

MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO**

\$460

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> **SPEAKER FACULTY**

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE TEAM

Check In & Hot Breakfast 7.00

7.20

LaShaun Carter Chief Equity and Inclusion Officer **Mecklenburg County**

Discover: Utilizing Data & Analytics to Track & Change Harmful Trends

- · How can we be aware of harmful trends in our workplace and hold ourselves accountable to change these?
- · Utilize data analytics to identify harmful trends, and track the effectiveness of initiatives that intend to minimize them.
- · How the Mecklenburg County are utilizing their data to track their workforce demographic trends, including promotion rate, hiring rate, equity rate - leading to their discovery of a promotion bias for which they are tracking the success of their solutions

7.40



Melissa Knight Director of Human Resources and Risk Management **Pitkin County**

Discover: Re-inventing Compensation & Credentialing to Stay Competitive with Recruitment & Retention

- How can we recruit new staff, in the 'employee market' at a competitive rate without compression?
- Re-invent your compensation and classification system
- How Pitkin County used feedback from their employees as motivation for change, building roles out and providing a compensated road map to progression, enabling them to provide competitive entry level rates without compression, increasing both recruitment rates and retention.

8.00

Develop: What Else is Necessary to Consider When Maximizing Our Current Resources to Plan for the Future?

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Melissa Kniaht Director of Human Resources and Risk Management **Pitkin County**



9.00

Chair's Closing Remarks & End of Pre-Conference Workshop











June 4 - 5, 2024 Denver, CO



Conference Day Two Wednesday, June 5

8.30 **Check In & Networking**

9.00 **Chair's Opening Remarks**

Attract, Inspire & Retain the Next Generation of Workers

Discover: Enticing the Younger Workforce with a New Choice of Retirement Plan

9.30

9.50

10.10



Monty Bell Head of Human Resources City of San Diego

Brittany Hendricks

Chief People Officer

State of Illinois

How can we compete with private industry for next gen talent?

- · Listen to what the younger generations want from an employer, and make those changes where possible
- How the city of San Diego implemented the choice for a more flexible retirement plan, with virtually no extra costs, as a perceived benefit to new hires. Giving them the flexibility, they desire that competes with private industry retirement schemes. The scheme has already seen the majority of employees switch to the newer plan.

Discover: Switching up Recruitment Strategy to Bring in Next Gen Workers

How can we decrease vacancy rates?

- Tailor recruitment strategy to the next generation of workers
- How the State of Illinois have transformed their recruitment strategy: switching to more flexible hours that are favored by younger generations, targeting colleges and high schools for next gen talent pipelines and fine tuning the hiring process such as giving applicants a conditional offer within 3 working days to keep engagement and instant gratification to younger workers. These efforts have left the State of Illinois with a 7% vacancy rate down from 18%.

Develop: How Else Can We Inspire & Appeal to the Next Generation of Workers?

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Monty Bell Head of Human Resources **San Diego County Regional Airport Authority**



10.30 Action: What Changes are you Going to Make to Attract, Inspire & Retain the Next Generation Workers?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

10.50 **Networking Break**

Turbo Charging Training & Development to Increase Our Skilled Staff

Discover: Conducting a SWOT Analysis - Including Employees in the Conversation of their Development to Increase Engagement & Morale

11.10



Sheridan Richards Chief People Officer City of little rock

- How can we counter frustration, disengagement and increase employee development?
- Include employees in the conversation of employee development and process improvement. Invite employees to contribute to a department they are proud to be part of
- How the City of Little Rock conducted a SWOT analysis where employees could put forward plan that aligned with their professional goals, while increasing engagement, retention and morale.









WHY LEAP HR

REGISTER &

PAY BY FRIDAY.

MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> **SPEAKER FACULTY**

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE TEAM



June 4 - 5, 2024 Denver, CO



REGISTER & PAY BY FRIDAY. MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> **SPEAKER FACULTY**

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

Conference Day Two Wednesday, June 5

11.30

Develop: How Can We Develop Our Staff in a Way That is Appropriate For Them?

Question & Answer Session Facilitated by the Focus Day Chair



Sheridan Richards Chief People Officer City of little rock

11.40

Action: How are you Going to Develop your Staff?

Output Focused Action Session Facilitated by the Chair

Constructing a Culture of Care & Managing Mental Health

12.00

Panel Discussion: Constructing a Culture of Care with Regards to Mental Health and DE&I

- Discuss how can we be more authentic in our DE&I outreach
- · Evaluate different methods of employee support
- Discover how technology can help to construct a culture of care



Dianna Giordano Head of Human Resources **City of Fort Worth**



Shon Buford Assistant Deputy Chief, Office of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion San Francisco Fire

Department



Tita Gray Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Administrator Superior Court of California,

County of Los Angeles



Maria Mastrokyriakos Sr. HR Diversity, Equity, & Inclusion Analyst

City and County of San Francisco

13.00

14.00

Lunch

Speed Learning

In this quick-fire session, each table will be hosted by an HR leader who will share the secrets of their most high-impact leap; you then get the opportunity to question the host before moving on to your next table.

HR Burnout: When There's Nothing Left in the Tank.



Tammy Gibson

Human Resources Director Alabama Department of Childhood Education

Leveraging AI in Public Sector Recruiting



Keri Pharris

Deputy Chief Human Resources Officer

Kern County

Career Ladders - An Effective Path of Career Advancements



Marilyn Leamer Human Resource Director Saline County

15.00

Chair's Closing Remarks & End of Conference











Partner

and phone

Talent Plus

business **P**

Testimonials

▲▲ LEAP HR events provide access

to C-Level decision makers who are

▲ Because partners are woven into the fabric of the event, we are seen as value adding part of the community,

not solution providers looking to win

Radford, an Aon Hewitt Company

virtually impossible to contact via email

June 4 - 5, 2024



REGISTER & PAY BY FRIDAY. MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> **SPEAKER FACULTY**

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

Partnering with LEAP HR: State & Local Government

For the last decade, city, county and state governments in the United States have experienced declines in employment, falling wages, and serious challenges recruiting new talent. Governments need to work faster and more efficiently to compete with the private sector and provide the necessary services to citizens.

Throughout 2023, the public sector struggles to adapt to shifting employee expectations around flexible work and individually tailored total rewards-they recognize that they can't solve these challenges alone.

This forum provides a unique opportunity to **demonstrate your value proposition** to this eager-to-learn community. Position yourself as a solution provider to generate strong business leads and become the industry's partner of choice.

Expertise Partner





www.servicenow.com/solutions/industry/gov.html

Who Will I Meet?





































Become a Partner

Contact: Rakkan Said **Business Development Manager Email:** sponsor@hansonwade.com

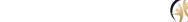














Take Part Register You and Your Team Here

3 Easy Ways to Book

https://leaphr-government.com/ 0617 455 4188 @leaphr@hansonwade.com

Government Institutions

Friday, March 15 & Save Up to \$460

Conference + 1 Breakfast Deep Dive: \$1,988

> Conference Only: \$1,839

> > **Register Here**

Service & Solution Provider Pricing

Friday, March 15 & Save Up to \$460

Conference + 1 Breakfast Deep Dive: \$3,388

> Conference Only: \$3,239

> > **Register Here**

Certification Partners





SHRMCPSM or SHRMSCPSM

Please contact info@leap.hr.com for further





This program is valid for 18 PDCs for the

information regarding certification partners



Sonesta Denver Downtown

1450 Glenarm Pl. Denver, CO 80202, United States https://www.sonesta.com/sonesta-hotels-resorts/co/denver/ sonesta-denver-downtown

Full payment is due on registration. Cancellation and Substitution Policy: Cancellations must be received in writing. If the cancellation is received more than 14 days before the conference attendees will receive a full credit to a future conference. Cancellations received 14 days or less (including the fourteenth day) prior to the conference will be liable for the full fee. A substitution from the same organization can be made at any time. Changes to Conference & Agenda: Every reasonable effort will be made to adhere to the event programme as advertised. However, it may be necessary to alter the advertised content, speakers, date, timing, format and/or location of the event. We reserve the right to amend or cancel any event at any time. Hanson Wade is not responsible for any loss or damage or costs incurred as a result of substitution, alteration, postponement or cancellation of an event for any reason and including causes beyond its control including without limitation, acts of God, natural disasters, sabotage, accident, trade or industrial disputes, terrorism or hostilities. Data Protection: The personal information shown and/or provided by you will be held in a database. It may be used to keep you up to date with developments in your industry. Sometimes your details may be obtained or made available to third parties for marketing purposes. If you do not wish your details to be used for this purpose, please write to: Database Manager. Hanson Wade, Suite A, 6 Honduras Street, London EC1Y OTH

All prices shown in USD

Register You & Your Team With Our Group Discounts:

3 Delegates: 10% Discount 4 Delegates: 15% Discount

5+ Delegates: 20% Discount

For any registration enquiries please email info@hansonwade.com or call us 617 455 4188

@ leaphr@hansonwade.com
@ www.leaphr-government.com





WHY LEAP HR

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

> **SPEAKER FACULTY**

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

MEET THE TEAM



^{*}Solution Providers - Non-sponsoring solution providers may only send one attendee per organization. You may only attend as an attendee for one year before we ask you to support the event as a sponsor as a requirement for entry in subsequent years. All purchases are subject to approval based on the ratio of HR leaders to solution providers at the conference. To confirm availability, or for more information about partnership options, contact sponsor@hansonwade.com



REGISTER & PAY BY FRIDAY. MARCH 15 **SAVE UP TO** \$460

WHY LEAP HR

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

SPEAKER FACULTY

AGENDA PAGES

PARTNERSHIPS OPPORTUNITY

TAKING PART

GET IN TOUCH

Get in Touch & Meet the Team Behind the Event



Lana Dale

Get in touch with Lana about speaking opportunities for next year's event and concerns or queries about the agenda or speakers.



Rakkan Said

Get in touch with Rakkan if you are interested in partnering with us on this event, or if you would like more information on sponsorship opportunities.



Lauren Thursby

Get in touch with Lauren about media and marketing collaborations.



Callum Bell

Get in touch with Callum for all things operations and event logistics.



Henry James

Get in touch with Henry if you are interested in attending this event, or if you would like more information on prices or content.

We are really looking forward to meeting you in Denver!



@ sponsor@hansonwade.com





Travel Subject	LEAP HR State and Local Government 2024
Sponsor	Hanson Wade
Date(s)	June 2-5, 2024
Location	Denver, CO
Attendee(s)	Aimee Morton

Estimated Total Travel Cost \$1,733.67

					Borne	Ву
Description	Computation		Morton	Totals	KCERA	Sponsor
Registration fees		=	-	-	-	
Lodging expense	3 nights @ \$ 272.56 /night	=	817.67	817.67	817.67	
Per diem meals reimbursement:	4 days @ \$ 79.00 /day	=	316.00			
Less meals provided by sponsor	0 Breakfast, 0 Lunch, 0 Dinner = \$0.00	=	\$0.00			\$0.00
Total meals expense		=		316.00	316.00	
Shuttle/taxicab expense	Taxi Estimate	=	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Airfare	\$500.00	=	\$500.00	\$500.00	500.00	
Vehicle-related expenses:		=	-	-	-	
Parking	- days @ - /day	=	-	-	-	
Mileage	miles @ 0.395 /mile (Department Head)	=	-	-	-	
lvilleage	miles @ 0.675 /mile (Staff, Trustee)	=	-	-	-	
Rental car		=	-	-	-	
Rental car gasoline		=	-	-	-	
Totals		=	1,733.67	\$ 1,733.67	\$ 1,733.67	\$ -



Memorandum from the Office of

The Chief Legal Officer Jennifer Esquivel Zahry

Date: May 1, 2024

To: Trustees, Board of Retirement

From: Jennifer Esquivel Zahry, Chief Legal Officer

Subject: Agreement for Legal Services – Tax Counsel

Ice Miller, LLP, has provided dependable and quality tax counsel services to KCERA at competitive and discounted rates since 2012. KCERA Staff regularly relies on Ice Miller to provide clear and concise advice on complicated tax matters. The relationship with Ice Miller has allowed Staff to successfully administer changes to tax regulations and guidance, including overpayment and underpayment issues. KCERA's current agreement with Ice Miller expires May 8, 2024. For the reasons listed above, Staff recommends the Board approve a new three-year agreement with Ice Miller LLP for tax counsel services.



AGREEMENT FOR LEGAL SERVICES TAX COUNSEL

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this ____ day of _______, 2024, by and between the KERN COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION, a public retirement system organized and existing under the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937, (hereinafter "KCERA"), with its principal location at 11125 River Run Blvd., Bakersfield, CA 93311 and Ice Miller LLP whose principal office is at One American Square, Suite 2900, Indianapolis, Indiana 46282-0200 (hereinafter "Consultant").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS:

- (a) KCERA is a multi-tier 401(a) defined benefit public retirement system administered by the Kern County Board of Retirement (hereinafter "Board") in accordance with the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937 (hereinafter "CERL"); and
- (b) KCERA desires to retain a qualified law firm with extensive experience advising and representing public pension funds and their governing boards with respect to tax-related administration of IRC401(a) plans established under the CERL; and
- (c) Consultant has the necessary experience to provide the services required by KCERA and is willing and able to provide such services in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED between the parties hereto as follows:

- 1. <u>Services to be Rendered</u>. Consultant shall provide the services described below as requested by KCERA, through its Chief Executive Officer, or authorized designee
 - Advice and counsel on changes in state and federal tax code as it affects all categories of active and retired members
 - Advice and counsel on changes in state and federal tax code as it affects KCERA's tax qualification status
 - Advice and counsel on tax determination application

- Advice and counsel on pending litigation in terms of tax-related issues in other county, state, and federal systems
- Provide assistance in reviewing and analyzing non-standard tax-related issues
- Provide advice on a variety of tax-related issues
- Review and consult with KCERA on its policies, procedures and decisions regarding compliance with federal, state, and local tax issues
- Make presentations to the Board on legislative changes and tax implications
- Represent KCERA before the Internal Revenue Service and in tax-related litigation as requested by KCERA

Consultant shall work with KCERA's legal counsel and other legal representatives and advisors in connection with projects assigned by the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Legal Officer.

Attorney Robert L. Gauss shall be the principal partner in charge and will supervise and review all work performed for KCERA. Other legal professionals may also provide advice, counsel and assistance as warranted and necessary.

2. <u>Compensation to Consultant</u>. The following discounted hourly and reimbursement rates shall be in effect throughout the entire term of this Agreement. See attached Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Fees and Expenses

Additional anticipated fees and expenses include the following items: (1) photocopies billed at 18¢ per page; 2) on-line computer assisted legal research billed at rates established taking into account vendor charges; (3) courier delivery expenses at the regular rates imposed by Federal Express, UPS, or other applicable courier service companies; (4) facsimile expenses billed at \$1.50 per page; and (5) travel costs (such as airline tickets, hotel expenses, and meals) billed based on the actual cost incurred.

Travel costs shall be invoiced at the actual cost incurred, without mark-up or administrative charges. Airline charges shall be at coach rate with every effort made to obtain the least expensive fares. Accommodations shall be at reasonably priced hotels. Consultant shall not charge hourly rates for the travel time spent by attorneys or other professional staff unless substantive work for KCERA took place during the travel time.

- 3. <u>Reimbursement Policy and Billing Requirements</u>. All invoices for payment shall be submitted in a form approved by the KCERA, and shall contain an itemization of actual expenses for which the Consultant seeks reimbursement. Invoices shall be sent to the KCERA for review and processing. Payment will be made to Consultant within thirty (30) days of receipt and approval of each invoice by the KCERA.
- 4. <u>Term</u>. This Agreement shall commence on the date first above written, at which time Consultant shall commence services, and shall continue for a period of three (3) years unless sooner terminated as provided for herein.
- 5. <u>Compensation for Additional Services</u>. In the event KCERA requires services in addition to those described in Section 1, the Consultant shall be compensated at a negotiated rate for professional services.
- 6. **Representations**. Consultant makes the following representations which are agreed to be material to and form a part of the inducement for this Agreement:
- a. Consultant has the qualifications, expertise, support staff and facilities necessary to provide the services described in this Agreement; and
- b. Consultant does not have any actual or potential interests adverse to KCERA nor does Consultant represent a person or firm with an interest adverse to KCERA with reference to the subject of this Agreement; and
- c. Consultant shall diligently provide all required services in a timely and professional manner in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement.
- 7. **Assignment**. Consultant shall not assign or transfer this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior express and written approval of KCERA.
- 8. Negation of Partnership. In the performance of all services under this Agreement, Consultant shall be, and acknowledges that Consultant is, in fact and law, an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of KCERA. Consultant has and retains the right to exercise full supervision and control of the manner and methods of providing services to KCERA under this Agreement. Consultant retains full supervision and control over the employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all persons assisting Consultant in the provision of services under this Agreement. With respect to Consultant's employees, if any, Consultant shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, benefits and other compensation, compliance with all occupational safety, welfare and civil rights laws, tax withholding and payment of employee taxes, whether federal, state or local, and compliance with any and all other laws regulating employment.

- 9. **Indemnification**. Consultant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless KCERA and KCERA's agents, board members, elected and appointed officials and officers, employees, volunteers and authorized representatives from losses, liabilities, charges, damages, claims, liens, causes of action, awards, judgments, costs, and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, reasonable expert fees, and investigation costs), which arise out of or are in any way connected with any negligent act or omission of Consultant or Consultant's officers, agents, employees, independent contractors, sub-contractors of any tier, or authorized representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the same shall include injury or death to any person or persons; damage to any property, regardless of where located; and any workers' compensation claim or suit arising from or connected with the negligent acts or omissions of the Consultant in its performance of the services performed pursuant to this Agreement or performed on behalf of Consultant by any person or entity. The above indemnification requirements will not apply to claims arising from professional errors or omission for which Consultant is covered by a professional liability insurance policy that prohibits the granting of such an indemnity.
- 10. <u>Insurance</u>. The Consultant, at its sole cost and expense, will insure its activities in connection with work under this agreement and obtain, keep in force and <u>maintain insurance at a minimum</u> as follows:
- a. Workers' Compensation Insurance: Consultant shall submit written proof that Consultant is insured against liability for workers' compensation in accordance with the provisions of section 3700 of the California Labor Code.
- b. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including, but not limited to, Contractual Liability Insurance (specifically concerning the indemnity provisions, Personal Injury (including bodily injury and death), and Property Damage for liability arising out of Attorneys' performance of work under the Agreement. Such insurance coverage shall have minimum limits for bodily injury and property damage liability of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence and Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) in aggregate.
- c. Automobile Liability Insurance against claims of Personal Injury (including bodily injury and death) and Property Damage covering all owned, leased, hired and non-owned vehicles used in the performance of services with minimum limits for Bodily Injury and Property Damage liability of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) aggregate. Such insurance shall be provided by a business or commercial vehicle policy.
- d. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance, for liability arising out of, or in connection with, the performance of all required services with limits of not less than Thirty-Five

Million Dollars (\$35,000,000) each occurrence and an aggregate of Seventy Million Dollars (\$70,000,000) per year with a deductible of not greater than One Million Dollars \$1,000,000.

If any of the insurance coverages required are written on a claims-made basis, the insurance policy shall provide an extended reporting period of not less than four (4) years following the termination of the agreement or completion of all work performed by Consultant.

All insurance shall be issued by a company or companies listed in the current "Best's Key Rating Guide" publication with a minimum of "A-; VII" rating, or as otherwise approved by the Chief Executive Officer of KCERA. All insurance coverages required to be maintained by Consultant shall be maintained until the completion of all of Consultant's obligations under the agreement, and shall not be reduced, modified, or canceled without thirty (30) days prior written notice to KCERA. Failure by Consultant to maintain all such insurance in effect at times required shall be a material breach of the agreement by Consultant. KCERA, at its sole option, may terminate the agreement and obtain damages from Consultant resulting from such breach. Alternatively, KCERA may purchase such required insurance coverage, and without further notice to Consultant, KCERA shall deduct from sums due to Consultant any premiums and associated costs advanced or paid by KCERA for such insurance. If sums due Consultant pursuant to the agreement are insufficient to reimburse KCERA for the premiums and any associated costs, Consultant agrees to reimburse KCERA for the premiums and pay for all costs associated with the purchase of such insurance.

Insurance coverages in the minimum amounts set forth herein shall not be construed to relieve Consultant for any liability, whether within, outside or in excess of such coverage, and regardless of solvency or insolvency of the insurer that issues the coverage; nor shall it preclude the KCERA from taking such other actions as are available to it under any other provision of the agreement or otherwise in law.

KCERA requires a letter from insurer/broker certifying that the insurance required in this Agreement has been obtained and is currently in place. In addition, that certification will be required for each renewal period.

11. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated: (a) by either party at any time for failure of the other party to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; (b) by either party upon 10 days' prior written notice to the other party; or (c) upon mutual agreement of both parties. In the event of termination, the Consultant shall stop work immediately and shall be entitled to compensation for professional service fees and for expense reimbursement to the date of termination; and the Consultant shall provide to the KCERA all work product completed or in progress at such date and communicate such recommendations and conclusions to the KCERA as may have been formed by such date.

- 12. <u>Ownership of Documents</u>. All reports, documents and other items generated or gathered in the course of providing services to the KCERA under this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the KCERA, and shall be returned to KCERA upon full completion of all services by Consultant or termination of this Agreement, whichever first occurs.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices required or provided for in this Agreement shall be provided to the parties at the following addresses, by personal delivery or deposit in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified mail, addressed as specified below. Notices delivered personally shall be deemed received upon receipt; mailed or expressed notices shall be deemed received five (5) days after deposit. A party may change the address to which notice is to be given by giving notice as provided above.

To KCERA: Dominic D. Brown, Chief Executive Officer

11125 River Run Boulevard Bakersfield, CA 93311

To Consultant: Ice Miller LLP

One American Square, Suite 2900

Indianapolis, IN 46282 Attn: Robert L. Gauss

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent or render ineffective delivery of notices required or permitted under this Agreement by personal service.

- 14. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. Consultant has read and is aware of the provisions of Section 1090 et seq. and Section 87100 et seq. of the Government Code relating to conflict of interest of public officers and employees. Consultant agrees that they are unaware of any financial or economic interest of any public officer or employee of the KCERA relating to this Agreement. It is further understood and agreed that if such a financial interest does exist at the inception of this Agreement, the KCERA may immediately terminate this Agreement by giving written notice thereof. Consultant shall comply with the requirements of Government Code section 87100 et seq. during the term of this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Sole Agreement</u>. This document contains the entire agreement of the parties relating to the services, rights, obligations and covenants contained herein and assumed by the parties respectively. No inducements, representations or promises have been made, other than those recited in this Agreement. No oral promise, modification, change or inducement shall be effective or given any force or effect.

- 16. <u>Authority to Bind KCERA</u>. It is understood that Consultant, in Consultant's performance of any and all duties under this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, has no authority to bind KCERA to any agreements or undertakings.
- 17. <u>Modifications of Agreement</u>. This Agreement may be modified in writing only, signed by the parties in interest at the time of the modification.
- 18. <u>Nonwaiver</u>. No covenant or condition of this Agreement can be waived except by the written consent of KCERA. Forbearance or indulgence by KCERA in any regard whatsoever shall not constitute a waiver of the covenant or condition to be performed by Consultant. KCERA shall be entitled to invoke any remedy available to KCERA under this Agreement or by law or in equity despite said forbearance or indulgence.
- 19. <u>Choice of Law/Venue</u>. The parties hereto agree that the provisions of this Agreement will be construed pursuant to the laws of the State of California. This Agreement has been entered into and is to be performed in the County of Kern. Accordingly, the parties agree that the venue of any action relating to this Agreement shall be in the County of Kern.
- 20. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Consultant shall not, without the written consent of the Chief Executive Officer, communicate confidential information, designated in writing or identified in this Agreement as such, to any third party and shall protect such information from inadvertent disclosure to any third party in the same manner that they protect their own confidential information, unless such disclosure is required in response to a validly issued subpoena or other process of law. Upon completion of this Agreement, the provisions of this paragraph shall continue to survive.
- 21. <u>Enforcement of Remedies</u>. No right or remedy herein conferred on or reserved to KCERA is exclusive of any other right or remedy herein or by law or equity provided or permitted, but each shall be cumulative of every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing by law or in equity or by statute or otherwise, and may be enforced concurrently or from time to time.
- 22. <u>Severability</u>. Should any part, term, portion or provision of this Agreement be decided finally to be in conflict with any law of the United States or the State of California, or otherwise be unenforceable or ineffectual, the validity of the remaining parts, terms, portions, or provisions shall be deemed severable and shall not be affected thereby, provided such remaining portions or provisions can be construed in substance to constitute the agreement which the parties intended to enter into in the first instance.

- 23. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Consultant shall observe and comply with all applicable KCERA, local, state and federal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations now in effect or hereafter enacted, each of which are hereby made a part hereof and incorporated herein by reference.
- 24. <u>Captions and Interpretation</u>. Paragraph headings in this Agreement are used solely for convenience, and shall be wholly disregarded in the construction of this Agreement. No provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted for or against a party because that party or its legal representative drafted such provision, and this Agreement shall be construed as if jointly prepared by the parties.
- 25. <u>Time of Essence</u>. Time is hereby expressly declared to be of the essence of this Agreement and of each and every provision hereof, and each such provision is hereby made and declared to be a material, necessary and essential part of this Agreement. It is agreed by and between and the parties, however, that neither party shall be liable to the other for delays in performance that are caused in whole or in part by the other party, by third parties over which the parties hereto do not have the legal right to control, or by forces de majeure.
- 26. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 27. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. Neither Consultant, nor any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor of Consultant shall discriminate in the treatment or employment of any individual or groups of individuals on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, age, or sex, either directly, indirectly or through contractual or other arrangements.
- Audit, Inspection and Retention of Records. Consultant agrees to maintain and make available to KCERA accurate books and records relative to all its activities under this Agreement. Consultant shall permit KCERA to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such records, and to conduct audits of all invoices, materials, records of personnel or other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement. Consultant shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not less than three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement, or until after the conclusion of any audit, whichever occurs last. The State of California and/or any federal agency having an interest in the subject of this Agreement shall have the same rights conferred upon KCERA herein.
- 29. <u>Non-Collusion Covenant</u>. Consultant represents and agrees that it has in no way entered into any contingent fee arrangement with any firm or person concerning the obtaining of this Agreement with KCERA. Consultant has received from KCERA no incentive or special payments, nor considerations not related to the provision of services under this Agreement.

- 30. **Signature Authority**. Each party has full power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of each party has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into this Agreement.
- 31. <u>Third Parties</u>. The KCERA and the Consultant are the only parties to this Agreement and are the only parties to enforce its terms. Nothing in this Agreement gives, is intended to give, or shall be construed to give or provide, any right or benefit, whether directly or indirectly or otherwise, to third persons.

[The remainder of this page was intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party to this Agreement has signed this Agreement upon the date indicated, and agrees, for itself, its employees, officers, partners and successors, to be fully bound by all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

	KERN COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
	APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:
Dated <u>:</u>	By Dominic D. Brown
	Chief Executive Officer
	ICE MILLER LLP
Dated:	By Robert L. Gauss Consultant Federal Tax I.D. No. <u>35-0874357</u>
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Dated:	By Jennifer Esquivel Zahry KCERA, Chief Legal Officer

EXHIBIT A

We propose to provide KCERA discounted hourly rates based on our current 2024 standard hourly rate with a 10% discount with a Rate Cap of \$650 for the first two years of the contract (May 9, 2024 through May 8, 2026). For year three (the period of May 9, 2026 through May 8, 2027) of the contract, we propose to increase the below standard rates by 7.5% with a Rate Cap of \$675.

Rates for the Period May 9, 2024 through May 8, 2026

Attorney	Current 2024 Standard	2024 10% Discount		
	Hourly Rate			
Gary Blachman, Partner	\$750	\$675*		
Audra Ferguson, Partner	\$650	\$585		
Robert Gauss, Partner	\$720	\$648		
Melissa Proffitt, Partner	\$820	\$738*		
Kathleen Sheil Scheidt, Partner	\$750	\$675*		
Tara Sciscoe, Partner	\$750	\$675*		
Eric Dawes, Actuary	\$790	\$711*		
Lisa Erb Harrison, Senior Counsel	\$690	\$621		
Shalina Schaefer, Senior Counsel	\$590	\$531		
Chris Sears, Senior Counsel	\$720	\$648		
Allison De Tal, Of Counsel	\$560	\$504		
Lindsay Knowles, Of Counsel	\$500	\$450		
Stan Prybe, Of Counsel	\$560	\$504		
Maria Montero, Associate	\$510	\$459		
Taretta Shine, Paralegal	\$400	\$360		
Greg Wolf, Paralegal	\$385	\$346.50		

^{*}Denotes Rate Cap of \$650/hr.

Rates for the Period May 9, 2026 through May 8, 2027

Attorney	7.5% Increase from 2024	10% Discount
	Standard Hourly Rates	
Gary Blachman, Partner	\$806.25	\$725.63*
Audra Ferguson, Partner	\$698.75	\$628.88
Robert Gauss, Partner	\$774.00	\$696.60*
Melissa Proffitt, Partner	\$881.50	\$793.35*
Kathleen Sheil Scheidt, Partner	\$806.25	\$725.63*
Tara Sciscoe, Partner	\$806.25	\$725.63*
Eric Dawes, Actuary	\$849.25	\$764.33*
Lisa Erb Harrison, Senior Counsel	\$741.75	\$667.50
Shalina Schaefer, Senior Counsel	\$634.25	\$570.83
Chris Sears, Senior Counsel	\$774.00	\$696.60*
Allison De Tal, Of Counsel	\$602.00	\$541.98
Lindsay Knowles, Of Counsel	\$537.50	\$483.75
Stan Prybe, Of Counsel	\$602.00	\$541.98
Maria Montero, Associate	\$548.25	\$493.43
Taretta Shine, Paralegal	\$430.00	\$387.00
Greg Wolf, Paralegal	\$413.87	\$372.48

^{**}Denotes Rate Cap of \$675/hr.







MAY 2024

Strategic Asset Allocation Review

Kern County Employees' Retirement Association

Table of contents



VERUSINVESTMENTS.COM

SEATTLE 206.622.3700 CHICAGO 312.815.5228 PITTSBURGH 412.784.6678 LOS ANGELES 310.297.1777 SAN FRANCISCO 415.362.3484

Executive summary	3
Capital market assumptions	4
Strategic asset allocation	11
Observations / recommendations	16

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. This document is provided for informational purposes only and is directed to institutional clients and eligible institutional counterparties only and is not intended for retail investors. Nothing herein constitutes investment, legal, accounting or tax advice, or a recommendation to buy, sell or hold a security or pursue a particular investment vehicle or any trading strategy. This document may include or imply estimates, outlooks, projections and other "forward-looking statements." No assurance can be given that future results described or implied by any forward looking information will be achieved. Investing entails risks, including possible loss of principal. Additional information about Verus Advisory, Inc. is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov. Verus − also known as Verus Advisory™.

Executive summary

- Verus reviewed KCERA's strategic asset allocation ("SAA") applying updated 2024
 Capital Market Assumptions ("CMAs")
- 2024 CMAs were broadly higher than the previous year (with a few notable exceptions), largely resulting from higher interest rates
- Mean-variance modeling shows a modest improvement in portfolio efficiency with lower leverage and a correspondingly lower alpha pool

Capital market assumptions



Methodology

CORE INPUTS

- We use a fundamental building block approach based on several inputs, including historical data and academic research to create asset class return forecasts.
- For most asset classes, we use the long-term historical volatility after adjusting for autocorrelation.
- Correlations between asset classes are calculated based on the last 10 years. For illiquid assets, such as private equity and private real estate, we use BarraOne correlation estimates

Asset	Return Methodology	Volatility Methodology*
Inflation	25% weight to the University of Michigan Survey 5-10 year ahead inflation expectation and the Survey of Professional Forecasters (Fed Survey), and the remaining 50% to the market's expectation for inflation as observed through the 10-year TIPS breakeven rate	-
Cash	1/3 * current federal funds rate + 1/3 * U.S. 10-year Treasury yield + 1/3 * Federal Reserve long-term interest rate target	Long-term volatility
Bonds	Nominal bonds: current yield; Real bonds: real yield + inflation forecast	Long-term volatility
International Bonds	Current yield	Long-term volatility
Credit	Current option-adjusted spread + U.S. 10-year Treasury – effective default rate	Long-term volatility
International Credit	Current option-adjusted spread + foreign 10-year Treasury – effective default rate	Long-term volatility
Private Credit	Levered gross return (SOFR + spread + original issuance discounts) – management fees – carried interest	Estimated volatility
Equity	Current yield + real earnings growth (historical average) + inflation on earnings (inflation forecast) + expected P/E change	Long-term volatility
Intl Developed Equity	Current yield + real earnings growth (historical average) + inflation on earnings (intl. inflation forecast) + expected P/E change	Long-term volatility
Private Equity**	US large cap domestic equity forecast * 1.85 beta adjustment	1.2 * Long-term volatility of U.S. small cap
Commodities	Collateral return (cash) + spot return (inflation forecast) + roll return (assumed to be zero)	Long-term volatility
Hedge Funds	Return coming from traditional betas + 15-year historical idiosyncratic return	Long-term volatility
Core Real Estate	Cap rate + real income growth – capex + inflation forecast	65% of REIT volatility
REITs	Core real estate	Long-term volatility
Value-Add Real Estate	Core real estate + 2%	Volatility to produce Sharpe Ratio (g) equal to core real estate
Opportunistic Real Estate	Core real estate + 3%	Volatility to produce Sharpe Ratio (g) equal to core real estate
Infrastructure	Current yield + real income growth + inflation on earnings (inflation forecast)	Long-term volatility
Risk Parity	Modeled as the 10-year return expectations of a representative selection of Risk Parity strategies	Target volatility

^{*}Long-term historical volatility data is adjusted for autocorrelation (see Appendix)

^{**}Private Equity is modeled assuming an 8.0% floor for expected return, and a 3% return premium ceiling over U.S. Large Cap Equity. These adjustments are in place to recognize that higher interest rates (cost of leverage) act as a drag on expected Private Equity returns but that this drag has had limits historically, and to recognize that future Private Equity total universe performance is likely to be more anchored to public equity performance than in past times, given a more competitive market environment



10-year return & risk assumptions

Segenties Sege	Asset Class	Index Press	Ten Year Re	turn Forecast	Standard Deviation	Sharpe Ratio	Sharpe Ratio	10-Year Historical	10-Year Historical	
U.S. Large S. SP S00 5.9% 7.0% 15.5% 0.12 0.19 0.72 0.75 0.75 0.55 mt. S. Small Russel 2000 6.2% 8.2% 21.4% 0.10 0.19 0.28 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.37 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.38 0.37 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.38 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.38 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.39 0.39	Asset Class	index Proxy	Geometric	Arithmetic	Forecast	Forecast (g)	Forecast (a)	Sharpe Ratio (g)	Sharpe Ratio (a)	
U.S. Small Russell 2000 6.2% 8.2% 21.4% 0.10 0.19 0.28 0.37 11.67 0.25 11.67 0.25 0.31 0.18 0.25 11.67 0.25 11.67 0.25 0.31 0.18 0.25 11.67 0.25 0.31 0.20 0.27 0.27 0.25 0.31 0.20 0.27 0.25 0.31 0.20 0.27 0.25 0.31 0.20 0.27 0.25 0.31 0.20 0.27 0.25 0.30 0.66 0.14 0.25 0.2	Equities									
International Developed MSCI EAFE MISCI EAFE MISCI EAFE MISCI EAFE Smill Cap 8 8 % 10.9% 21.7% 0.22 0.31 0.20 0.27 Emerging Markets MSCI EAFE Smill Cap 8 8 % 11.4% 24.6% 0.19 0.30 0.06 0.14 Global Equity MSCI ACWI Global Equity MSCI ACWI Global Equity MSCI ACWI CAP Private Equity ANGUA ELVIA MSCI ACWI CAP Private Equity ANGUA ELVIA MSCI ACWI MSCI ACW	U.S. Large	S&P 500	5.9%	7.0%	15.5%	0.12	0.19	0.72	0.75	
International Small Intern	U.S. Small	Russell 2000	6.2%	8.2%	21.4%	0.10	0.19	0.28	0.37	
Emerging Markets MSCI EM MSCI EM MSCI EM MSCI ACW 6.9% 8.2% 16.7% 0.17 0.25 0.44 0.50 Global Equity N MSCI ACW CAP was Equity S.0% 10.2% 19.5% 0.23 0.31 0.15 0.22 Private Equity CAP was Equity S.0% 10.9% 2.5.6% 0.15 0.27	International Developed	MSCI EAFE	8.1%	9.5%	17.6%	0.23	0.31	0.18	0.25	
Global Equity e USA MSCI ACWI or USA MSCI MINE Equity CA Private Equity MSCI MINE CA Private Equity CA Private Equity MSCI MINE MSCI MINE	International Small	MSCI EAFE Small Cap	8.8%	10.9%	21.7%	0.22	0.31	0.20	0.27	
Global Equity ex USA MSCI ACMI ex USA 8.5% 10.2% 19.5% 0.23 0.31 0.15 0.22	Emerging Markets	MSCI EM								
Private Equity Direct	Global Equity									
Private Equity (For) CA Private Equity Private Equity (For) CA Private Equity Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Private Credit (Unior Capital) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan Port of the Private Credit (Unior Capital) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan Port of the Private Credit (Unior Capital) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan Port of the Private Credit (Unior Capital) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan Priv	Global Equity ex USA	MSCI ACWI ex USA						0.15	0.22	
Private Equity (FoF) CA Private Equity 7.0% 9.9% 25.6% 0.11 0.23	Private Equity	· · ·						-	-	
Cash 30 Day T-Bills 4.1% 4.1% 5.1% 5.5% 0.11 0.13 0.13 0.15	Private Equity Direct							-	-	
Cash 30 Day T-Bills 4.1% 4.1% 1.1%	Private Equity (FoF)	CA Private Equity	7.0%	9.9%	25.6%	0.11	0.23	-	-	
U.S. TIPS Non-U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds Blog World Govt. Inflation Linked Bond ex U.S. 3.9% 4.7% 7.4% (0.03) 0.01 (0.15) (0.11) 0.15 (0.05) (0.01) 0.15 (0.05) (0.02) 1.07 1.08 1.09 1.09 1.00 1.09 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00										
Non-U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds		•								
U.S. Treasury Bloomberg Treasury 7-10 Year 4.6% 4.8% 7.1% 0.07 0.10 (0.05) (0.02) Long U.S. Treasury Bloomberg Treasury 20+ Year 4.7% 5.5% 13.2% 0.05 0.11 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.15 0.00 0.25 (0.06) 0.00 0.03 (0.27) (0.24) 0.26 (0.06) 0.00 0.03 (0.27) (0.24) 0.26 (0.06) 0.00 0.03 (0.27) (0.24) 0.26 (0.06) 0.00 0.03 (0.27) (0.24) 0.26 (0.06) 0.00 0.03 (0.27) (0.24) 0.26 (0.06) 0.00 0.02 (0.06) 0.00 0.00 0.02 (0.06) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		9								
Long U.S. Treasury Bloomberg Treasury 20+Year 4.7% 5.5% 13.2% 0.05 0.11 0.00 0.25 Global Sovereign ex U.S. Bloomberg Global Aggregate Bloomberg Global Aggregate 4.1% 4.3% 6.6% 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.27 0.024 0.06 Fixed Income Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond 4.1% 5.0% 4.8% 0.17 0.19 0.00 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.027 0.07 0.09 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.027 0.07 0.09 0.09 0.03 0.07 0.09 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		9				, ,	0.01	` ,	` '	
Global Sovereign ex U.S. Bloomberg Global Treasury ex U.S. 2.7% 3.2% 9.9% (0.14) (0.09) (0.40) (0.36)	U.S. Treasury	,						, ,	, ,	
Global Aggregate Bloomberg Global Aggregate 4.1% 4.3% 6.6% 0.00 0.03 (0.27) (0.24) Core Fixed Income Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond 4.9% 5.0% 4.8% 0.17 0.19 0.00 0.02 Core Plus Fixed Income Bloomberg U.S. Universal 5.2% 5.3% 4.5% 0.24 0.27 0.07 0.09 Investment Grade Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate Investment Grade 5.7% 6.0% 8.4% 0.19 0.23 0.17 0.20 Short-Term Gov't/Credit Bloomberg U.S. Gov't/Credit 1-3 Year 4.7% 4.8% 3.6% 0.17 0.19 (0.07) (0.07) Short-Term Credit Bloomberg U.S. Gov't/Credit 1-3 Year 5.1% 5.2% 3.6% 0.28 0.31 0.23 0.24 Long-Term Credit Bloomberg Long U.S. Credit 5.7% 6.3% 10.9% 0.15 0.20 0.15 0.20 High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Firvate Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Firvate Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.48 0.5 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 0.48 0.5 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.5 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.48		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0.05	0.11	0.00		
Core Fixed Income Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond 4.9% 5.0% 4.8% 0.17 0.19 0.00 0.02 Core Plus Fixed Income Bloomberg U.S. Universal 5.2% 5.3% 4.5% 0.24 0.27 0.07 0.09 Investment Grade Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate Investment Grade 5.7% 6.0% 8.4% 0.19 0.23 0.17 0.20 Short-Term Gov't/Credit Bloomberg U.S. Gov't/Credit 1-3 Year 4.7% 4.8% 3.6% 0.17 0.19 (0.07) (0.07) Short-Term Credit Bloomberg Credit 1-3 Year 5.1% 5.2% 3.6% 0.28 0.31 0.23 0.24 Long-Term Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.31 0.20 0.15 0.20 High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Unior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Unior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Unior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48						, ,	, ,	' '	, ,	
Core Plus Fixed Income Bloomberg U.S. Universal 5.2% 5.3% 4.5% 0.24 0.27 0.07 0.09 Investment Grade Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate Investment Grade 5.7% 6.0% 8.4% 0.19 0.23 0.17 0.20 Short-Term Gov't/Credit Bloomberg U.S. Gov't/Credit 1-3 Year 4.7% 4.8% 3.6% 0.17 0.19 (0.07) (0.07) Short-Term Credit Bloomberg Credit 1-3 Year 5.1% 5.2% 3.6% 0.28 0.31 0.23 0.24 Long-Term Credit Bloomberg Long U.S. Credit 5.7% 6.3% 10.9% 0.15 0.20 0.15 0.20 High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 -	55 5	0 00 0						' '	, ,	
Short-Term Gov't/Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate Investment Grade 5.7% 6.0% 8.4% 0.19 0.23 0.17 0.20		5 55 5								
Short-Term Gov't/Credit Bloomberg U.S. Gov't/Credit 1-3 Year 4.7% 4.8% 3.6% 0.17 0.19 (0.07) (0.07) Short-Term Credit Bloomberg Credit 1-3 Year 5.1% 5.2% 3.6% 0.28 0.31 0.23 0.24 Long-Term Credit Bloomberg Long U.S. Credit 5.7% 6.3% 10.9% 0.15 0.20 0.15 0.20 High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48		9	5.2%	5.3%	4.5%	0.24	0.27			
Short-Term Credit Bloomberg Credit 1-3 Year 5.1% 5.2% 3.6% 0.28 0.31 0.23 0.24 Long-Term Credit Bloomberg Long U.S. Credit 5.7% 6.3% 10.9% 0.15 0.20 0.15 0.20 High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 - - <	· ·		5.7%	6.0%	8.4%	0.19	0.23	0.17	0.20	
Long-Term Credit Bloomberg Long U.S. Credit 5.7% 6.3% 10.9% 0.15 0.20 0.15 0.20 High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.2% 9.8% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48	Short-Term Gov't/Credit	Bloomberg U.S. Gov't/Credit 1-3 Year	4.7%	4.8%	3.6%	0.17	0.19	(0.07)	(0.07)	
High Yield Corp. Credit Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield 6.6% 7.2% 11.0% 0.23 0.28 0.42 0.44 Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.2% 9.8% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capit	Short-Term Credit	Bloomberg Credit 1-3 Year	5.1%	5.2%	3.6%	0.28	0.31	0.23	0.24	
Bank Loans Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 0.58 0.59 Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.2% 9.8% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48	Long-Term Credit	Bloomberg Long U.S. Credit	5.7%	6.3%	10.9%	0.15	0.20	0.15	0.20	
Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.2% 9.8% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48	High Yield Corp. Credit	Bloomberg U.S. Corporate High Yield	6.6%	7.2%	11.0%	0.23	0.28	0.42	0.44	
Global Credit Bloomberg Global Credit 5.1% 5.4% 7.7% 0.13 0.17 0.01 0.04 Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 - Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 - Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 - Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 - - Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 -	Bank Loans	Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan	8.0%	8.4%	9.0%	0.43	0.48	0.58	0.59	
Emerging Markets Debt (Hard) JPM EMBI Global Diversified 8.7% 9.2% 10.6% 0.43 0.48 0.15 0.20 Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.2% 9.8% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 - Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 - - Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 10.2% 10.6% 10.43 0.48 - - Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 - - Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Global Credit	Bloomberg Global Credit								
Emerging Markets Debt (Local) JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified 6.5% 7.2% 12.2% 0.20 0.25 (0.17) (0.12) Private Credit Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.2% 9.8% 11.9% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48	Emerging Markets Debt (Hard)	9								
Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48	, ,	JPM GBI-EM Global Diversified	6.5%					(0.17)		
Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 8.0% 8.4% 9.0% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48	Private Credit	Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan						` ,	-	
Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.5% 10.2% 12.6% 0.43 0.48	Private Credit (Direct Lending - Unlevered)	9				0.43	0.48		-	
Private Credit (Credit Opportunities) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.6% 10.3% 12.8% 0.43 0.48 Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48	Private Credit (Direct Lending - Levered)							-	-	
Private Credit (Junior Capital / Mezzanine) Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan 9.0% 9.6% 11.4% 0.43 0.48	Private Credit (Credit Opportunities)	9						_	_	
		9						_	_	
	Private Credit (Distressed)	Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan	9.1%	12.7%	29.1%	0.17	0.30	_	_	

Investors wishing to produce expected geometric return forecasts for their portfolios should use the arithmetic return forecasts provided here as inputs into that calculation, rather than the single-asset-class geometric return forecasts. This is the industry standard approach but requires a complex explanation only a heavy quant could love, so we have chosen not to provide further details in this document – we will happily provide those details to any readers of this who are interested.



10-year return & risk assumptions

Assat Class	Indox Drown	Ten Year Ret	urn Forecast	Standard Deviation	Sharpe Ratio	Sharpe Ratio	10-Year Historical	10-Year Historical
Asset Class	Index Proxy	Geometric	Arithmetic	Forecast	Forecast (g)	Forecast (a)	Sharpe Ratio (g)	Sharpe Ratio (a)
Other								
Commodities	Bloomberg Commodity	6.6%	7.8%	16.1%	0.16	0.23	(0.13)	(0.06)
Hedge Funds	HFRI Fund Weighted Composite	4.3%	4.6%	7.5%	0.03	0.07	0.48	0.49
Hedge Fund of Funds	HFRI Fund of Funds Composite	3.3%	3.6%	7.5%	(0.11)	(0.07)	-	-
Hedge Funds (Equity Style)	Custom HFRI Benchmark Mix*	7.2%	8.1%	14.1%	0.22	0.28	-	-
Hedge Funds (Credit Style)	Custom HFRI Benchmark Mix*	7.3%	7.7%	9.4%	0.34	0.38	-	-
Hedge Funds (Asymmetric Style)	Custom HFRI Benchmark Mix*	5.4%	5.6%	6.4%	0.20	0.23	-	-
Real Estate Debt	Bloomberg CMBS IG	7.4%	7.7%	7.5%	0.44	0.48	0.14	0.15
Core Real Estate	NCREIF Property	6.8%	7.5%	12.5%	0.22	0.27	-	-
Value-Add Real Estate	NCREIF Property + 200bps	8.8%	9.9%	15.4%	0.31	0.38	-	-
Opportunistic Real Estate	NCREIF Property + 300bps	9.8%	11.7%	21.1%	0.27	0.36	-	-
REITs	Wilshire REIT	6.8%	8.5%	19.2%	0.14	0.23	0.35	0.42
Global Infrastructure	S&P Global Infrastructure	8.4%	9.7%	16.9%	0.25	0.33	0.20	0.28
Risk Parity**	S&P Risk Parity 10% Vol Index	7.2%	7.8%	10.0%	0.31	0.37	-	-
Currency Beta	MSCI Currency Factor Index	2.3%	2.4%	3.4%	(0.52)	(0.49)	(0.06)	0.21
Inflation		2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Investors wishing to produce expected geometric return forecasts for their portfolios should use the arithmetic return forecasts provided here as inputs into that calculation, rather than the single-asset-class geometric return forecasts. This is the industry standard approach, but requires a complex explanation only a heavy quant could love, so we have chosen not to provide further details in this document – we will happily provide those details to any readers of this who are interested.

^{**}The Risk Parity forecast shown here assumes a 10% target volatility strategy. We recommend customizing this forecast to the target volatility specifications of the risk parity strategy that an investor wishes to model. Please speak with your Verus consultant for customization needs.



^{*}To represent hedge fund styles, we use a combination of HFRI benchmarks: Equity Style = 33% HFRI Fundamental Growth, 33% HFRI Fundamental Value, 33% HFRI Activist. Credit Style = 20% HFRI Distressed/Restructuring, 20% HFRI Credit Arbitrage, 20% HFRI Fixed Income-Corporate, 20% HFRI Macro

Correlation assumptions

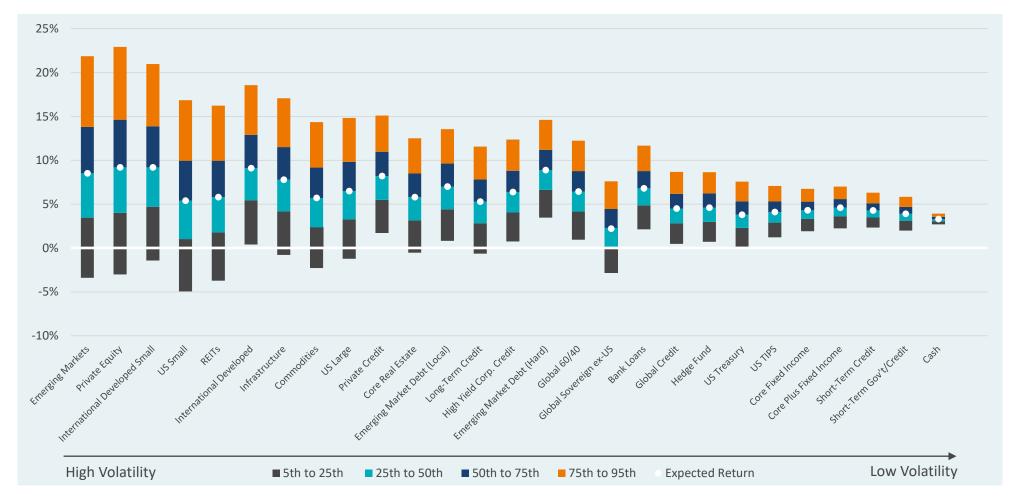
	Cash	US Large	US Small	Intl Large	Intl Small	EM	Global Equity	PE	US TIPS	US Treasury	Global Sovereign ex-US	US Core		Short-Term Gov't/Credit	Short- Term Credit	Long- Term Credit	US HY	Bank Loans	Global Credit	EMD USD	EMD Local	Commod	Hedge Funds	Real Estate	REITs	Infrastru cture	Currency Beta	Risk Parity
Cash	1.0																											
US Large	-0.1	1.0																										
US Small	-0.2	0.9	1.0																									
Intl Large	-0.1	0.9	0.8	1.0																								
Intl Small	-0.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0																							
EM	-0.1	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0																						
Global Equity	-0.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0																					
PE	-0.2	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0																				
US TIPS	-0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.0																			
US Treasury	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.0																		
Global Sovereign ex-US	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.0																	
US Core	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0																
Core Plus	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0															
Short-Term Gov't/Credit	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0														
Short-Term Credit	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0													
Long-Term Credit	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0												
US HY	-0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.0											
Bank Loans	-0.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.0										
Global Credit	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.0									
EMD USD	-0.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0								
EMD Local	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0							
Commodities	-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.0						
Hedge Funds	-0.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0					
Real Estate	-0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.0				
REITs	-0.2	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.0			
Infrastructure	-0.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.0		
Currency Beta	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	1.0	
Risk Parity	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.7	-0.2	1.0

Note: as of 9/30/23 - Correlation assumptions are based on the last ten years. Private Equity and Real Estate correlations are especially difficult to model – we have therefore used BarraOne correlation data to strengthen these correlation estimates.



Range of likely 10-year outcomes

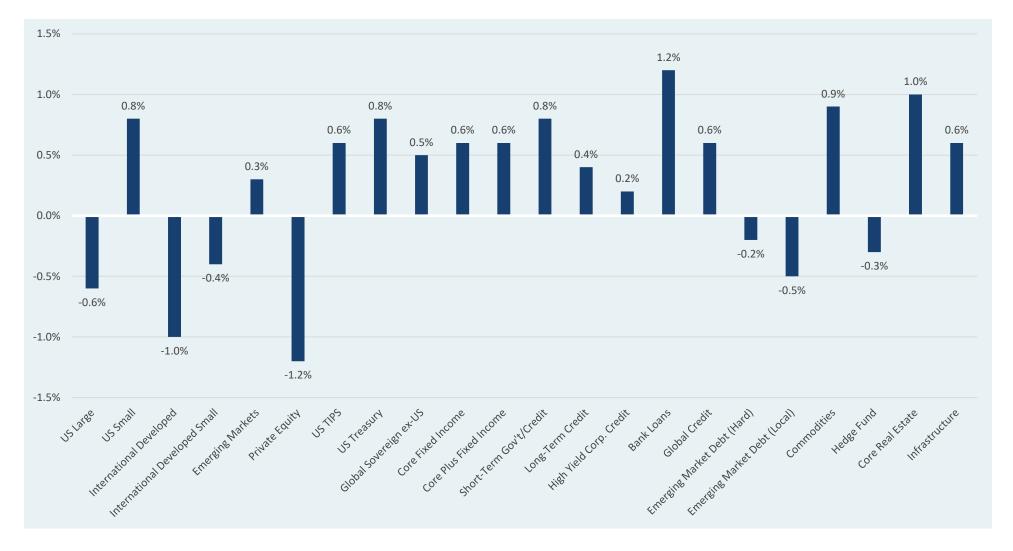
10-YEAR RETURN 90% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL



Source: Verus, MPI



2024 vs. 2023 return forecast



Source: Verus, as of 9/30/23



Strategic asset allocation



Mean variance analysis

-16.0

0.31

-16.6

0.32

-16.1

0.33

Verus 2024 CMA's (10 Yr)

	Current Dec 2023	Policy Sep 2023	Lower Leverage and Alpha Pool	80-20	70-30	60-40	Return (g)	Return (a)	Standard Deviation	Sharpe Ratio (a)
Global Equity	32.5	33.0	33.0	80.0	70.0	60.0	6.9	8.2	16.7	0.17
Total Equity	33	33	33	80	70	60				
CORE	15	15	15	20	30	40				
Core Fixed Income	9.3	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	5.0	4.8	0.19
Core Plus Fixed Income	5.4	0.0	0.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	5.2	5.3	4.5	0.24
US Treasury	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	7.1	0.10
US Long Treasury	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	5.5	13.2	0.11
Short-Term Credit	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	5.2	3.6	0.31
CREDIT	8	10	10	0	0	0				
High Yield Corp. Credit	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	7.2	11.0	0.28
Bank Loans	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	8.4	9.0	0.48
Emerging Market Debt (Hard)	1.8	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	9.2	10.6	0.48
Emerging Market Debt (Local)	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	7.2	12.2	0.25
Securitized Credit	1.6	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	7.8	10.0	0.37
Total Fixed Income	23	25	25	20	30	40				
Commodities	3.7	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	7.8	16.1	0.23
Core Real Estate	4.8	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	7.5	12.5	0.27
Value Add Real Estate	2.9	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	9.9	15.4	0.38
Midstream	5.5	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	10.1	24.5	0.24
Total Real Assets	17	19	19	0	0	0				
Hedge Fund	10.1	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.6	7.5	0.07
Alpha Pool	4.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Private Equity	4.1	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	10.9	25.6	0.27
Private Credit ¹	5.5	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Opportunistic ²	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Total Non-Public Investments	26	31	27	0	0	0				
Short-Term Gov't/Credit	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	4.8	3.6	0.19
Cash	-6.1	-8.0	-4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.1	1.1	
Cash & Cash Equivalents	1.4	-8.0	-4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Total Allocation	100	100	100	100	100	100				
Mean Variance Analysis							Source: Ve	erus/MPI; Curre	ent Portfolio as of	12/31/23
Forecast 10 Year Return	7.1	7.4	7.4	6.7	6.6	6.5			ation is modeled	
Standard Deviation	11.3	11.8	11.5	14.0	12.6	11.1			ps., and Distress	9
Return/Std. Deviation	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6			ation is modeled	
1st margantile set 1 years	100	10.0	16.1	21.1	10.7	16.2	тис эрр		Co i co co	

-21.1

0.25

-18.7

0.25

-16.3

0.26

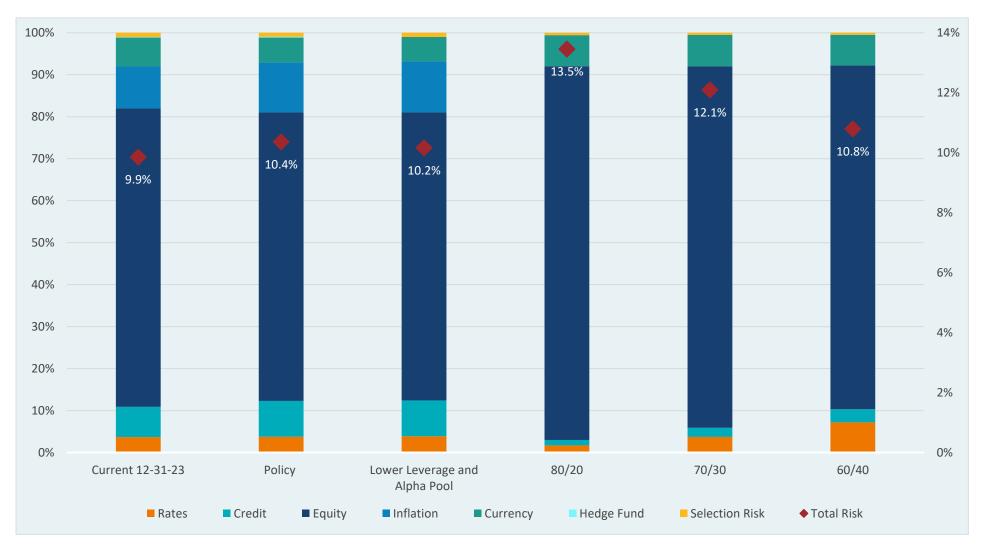


Sharpe Ratio

1st percentile ret. 1 year

Portfolio mix using a mix of Private Credit and Global Equity CMAs to align with estimated portfolio betas.

Risk decomposition

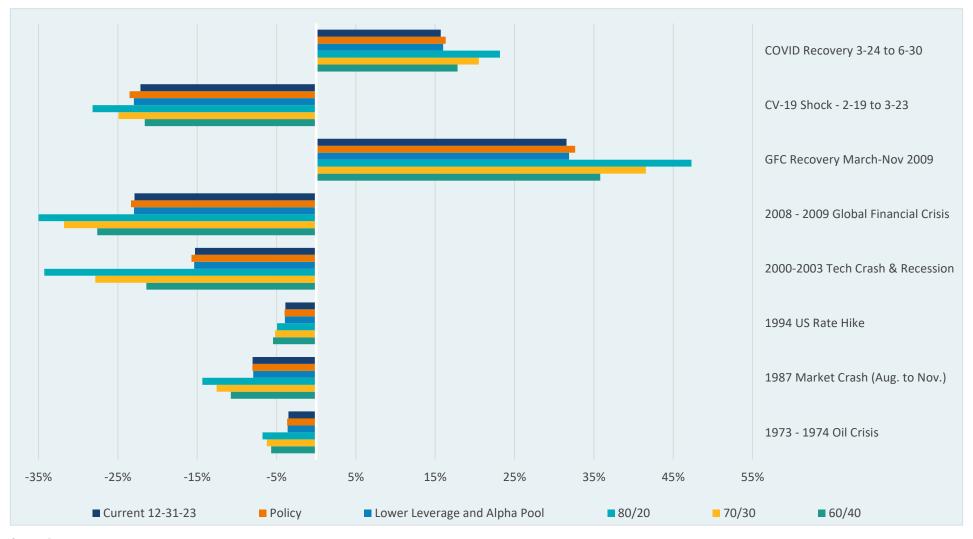


Source: Barra

Policy as of September 2023



Scenario analysis

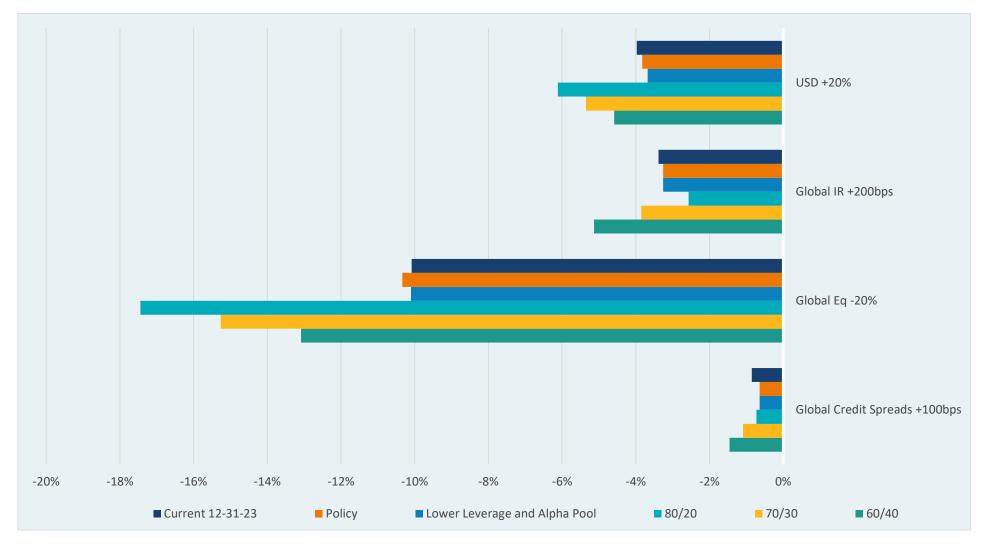




Policy as of September 2023



Stress tests



Source: Barra

Policy as of September 2023



Observations / recommendations



Recommended SAA targets and allowable ranges

Asset Class	Target	Range
Public Equity	33%	23% – 45%
Domestic		12% – 28%
International Developed		5% – 18%
Emerging Market		0% – 9%
Fixed Income	25%	15% – 35%
Core	15%	10% – 25%
Credit	10%	5% – 10%
Commodities	4%	0% - 8%
Hedge Funds	10%	5% – 15%
Alpha Pool	4%	2% – 6%
Midstream	5%	0% – 10%
Core Real Estate	5%	2% – 8%
Opportunistic	0%	0% – 10%
Private Markets	18%	0 – 33%
Private Equity	5%	0% – 10%
Private Credit	8%	0% – 13%
Private Real Estate	5%	0% – 10%
Cash	-4%	-6% – 2%

Verus and KCERA
Investment Staff recommend adjusting the Plan's SAA to reduce leverage and the Alpha Pool by four percentage points each, along with a corresponding adjustment to the allowable allocation ranges.





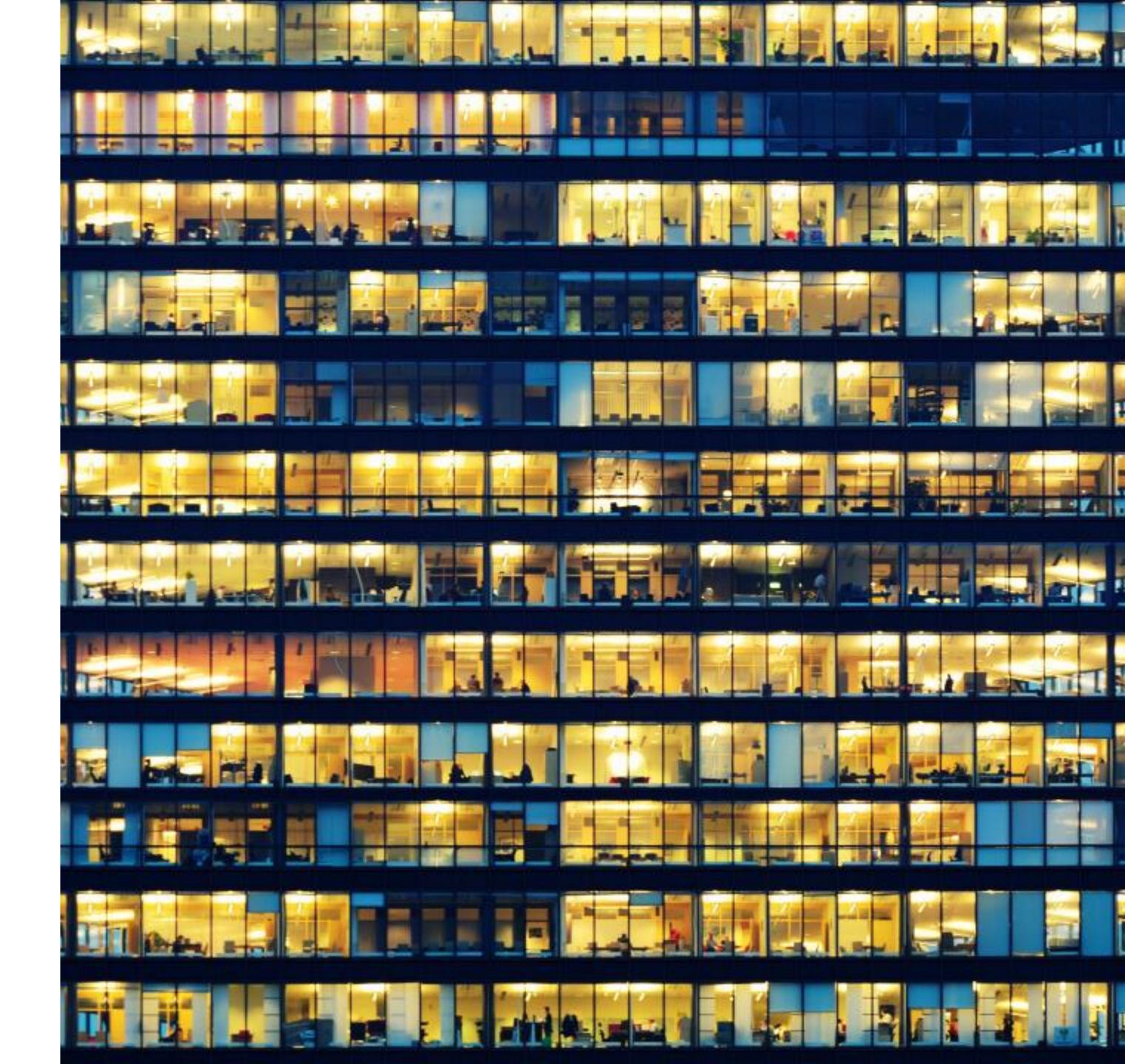
Kern County Employees' Retirement Association Governance ReportJanuary 1 – December 31, 2023

Julie Becker, Partner Benita Harper, Associate Partner

May 1, 2024

Fiduciary services provided by Aon Consulting, Inc.

To protect the confidential and proprietary information included in this material, it may not be disclosed or provided to any third parties without the approval of Aon.



Introduction

The Board of Trustees ("Board") of the Kern County Employees' Retirement Association ("KCERA") has created a solid governance framework including the adoption of charters and policies. The charters and policies delineate roles and responsibilities and provide guidance to the various parties involved in the governance of KCERA.

The Board Governance Consultant is responsible for providing an annual review of compliance with the Board's adopted governance policies and charters. The review does not constitute an audit, but rather a review of practice compliance with policies and charters. This Governance Report ("Report") focuses on compliance between January 1 – December 31, 2023 ("Review Period").

As the Report will show, we believe KCERA has a strong governance structure, and Trustees and Staff are mindful of and comply with the governance requirements set forth in the adopted policies and charters.



Introduction

Our Report sets forth our compliance findings with the Board policy requirements. In formulating our findings, we reviewed the applicable policies and charters, relevant board and committee minutes, and held discussions with Staff. We do not repeat our findings regarding the adopted charters, as it would be repetitive to those findings regarding the adopted policies.

Our review did not indicate a need for board policy or charter changes. The Board approved various policy revisions during the Review Period. The Board also adopted a Strategic Plan during the Review Period.



Introduction

Trustees are encouraged to be familiar with the provisions of the policies and charters listed below.

Policies	Charters
1. Board Communications Policy	1. Administrative Committee Charter
2. Board Operations Policy	2. Board Chair Charter
3. Board Performance Evaluation Policy	3. Board of Retirement Charter
4. Chief Executive Officer Evaluation Policy	4. Chief Executive Officer Charter
5. Chief Executive Officer Succession Policy	5. Committee Chair Charter
6. Code of Conduct	6. Finance Committee Charter
7. Due Diligence & Service Provider Selection Policy	7. Investment Committee Charter
8. Evaluation Period Policy	8. Nominating Committee
9. Monitoring and Reporting Policy	9. Secretary to the Board Charter
10. Service Provider Evaluation Policy	10. Vice-Chair Charter
11. Trustee Education Policy	
12. Trustee Travel Policy	



Board Communications Policy

Aon Compliance Comments

Aon recommends periodic Trustee training to remind Trustees of the policy guidelines. The most recent legal guidance regarding gifts of travel was issued by the Chief Legal Officer in February 2023. Note that this policy is subjective, making evaluation less definitive for purposes of this Report.



Board Operations Policy

- 1. Consistent with policy:
 - a) The Nominating Committee put forth their recommendations for Board Chair and Vice Chair at the December 2023 meeting. The Board elected a Chair and Vice Chair at the December 2023 meeting for calendar year 2024.
 - b) The 2023 committee assignments were approved at the January 2023 Board meeting. In June 2023, the Board revised the committee assignments due to the filled Trustee vacancy.
 - c) At its October meeting in 2023, the Board approved its 2024 meeting schedule.
 - d) The scheduling of regular Board meetings was generally consistent.
 - e) During the Review Period, the Administrative Committee Chair appointed an alternate Trustee for purposes of meeting quorum requirements.
 - f) Meeting agendas were posted publicly on the KCERA website at least five days in advance of the regular meeting.
 - g) KCERA Administration confirmed that Trustees received meeting agendas and materials appropriately in advance of meetings, in compliance with legal requirements.
 - h) Quorum and voting rules were observed for all Board and committee meetings and all meeting minutes were presented for approval to the Board and Committee at the next regularly scheduled meeting.



Board Operations Policy

- j) The last comprehensive review of Board charters and policies was accomplished in 2021, which conforms to the minimum five-year review cycle.
- k) No issues were identified for consideration.



Board Performance Evaluation Policy

- 1. Consistent with the policy:
 - a) In February 2023, the Administrative Committee reviewed and approved the 2023 Self-Assessment and Educational Needs Assessment survey.
 - b) Aon administered the survey. Seven Trustees participated.
 - c) The Administrative Committee reviewed the results of the survey at its April 19, 2023, meeting. On May 3, 2023, the full Board reviewed the results.
- 2. During the results discussion, the Board indicated that Aon revise the survey for 2024.



Chief Executive Officer Performance Evaluation Policy

- 1. The Administrative Committee met on February 28, 2023, to review the criteria and weights for the upcoming fiscal year for recommendation to the Board. The Board subsequently approved the criteria in March 2023.
- 2. Aon issued the Chief Executive Evaluation packet and survey for 2023 on November 2, 2023. Nine Trustees completed the survey by the November 15 deadline.
- 3. Aon provided the survey results on November 21, 2023.
- 4. The Administrative Committee met on December 11, 2023, to review the results of the survey which was also reviewed by the full Board on December 13, 2023.
- 5. No issues were identified for consideration.



Chief Executive Officer Succession Policy

- 1. The Chief Executive Officer reported on staffing issues throughout the year, and also issued the Human Resources Report.
- 2. No issues were identified for consideration.



Code of Conduct

- 1. The scope of this review does not enable a compliance check on individual Trustees' compliance with the provisions of the Code of Conduct. Trustees are urged to be familiar with the provisions of the Code of Conduct.
- 2. During the Review Period, one Trustee did not meet the 75% minimum attendance requirement for board meetings. Four Trustees did not meet the minimum attendance requirements for committee meetings. Please see Appendix A for a summary of Trustee attendance.



Due Diligence and Service Provider Selection Policy

- 1. Consistent with the policy:
 - a) The Board approved ten private market funds, two opportunistic funds, one co-investment, two Japanese equity investment managers, one transition manager, one real estate fund, as well as providers for audit services, portfolio risk analytics systems, and custodial services. The Board considered recommendations from the corresponding Board Committee, Staff and corresponding consultant.
 - b) Staff confirmed that the investment consultants perform onsite due diligence for managers at least triennially.
 - c) According to the Due Diligence schedule provided to the Board, planned onsite due diligence is planned for Cambridge Associates in 2024, and Albourne American and Verus Advisory in 2026.
- 2. No issues were identified for consideration.



Evaluation Period Policy

- 1. Consistent with the policy:
 - a) Evaluation periods were initiated during the Review Period for service providers pursuant to policy.
 - b) The Board has been consistent in its ratification of the establishment of evaluation periods.
 - c) No issues were identified for consideration.



Monitoring and Reporting Policy

- 1. Consistent with the policy, the Board received the required routine reports during the Review Period covering Governance, Investment and Funding, and Administration/Operations.
- 2. No issues were identified for consideration.



Service Provider Evaluation Policy

Aon Compliance Comments

1. All Key Service Provider relationships are required to be formally reviewed from time-to-time and should generally be performed every six years. Consistent with policy, Key Service Provider relationships have been reviewed by KCERA as outlined below:

Key Service Provider	Last Formal Review	Last RFP Issued
Consulting Actuary	2022	2022
Auditor	2023	2022
Custodian	2024	2023
General Investment Consultant	2022	2021
Fiduciary Counsel	2021	2012

- 2. The 2023 Board Self-Assessment included Board satisfaction levels for the Key Service Providers.
- 3. No issues were identified for consideration.



Trustee Education Policy

- 1. Consistent with the policy:
 - a) Several in-house education sessions were provided to the Board during its meeting. Appendix B lists the sessions provided during the Review Period.
 - b) One new Trustee joined the Board during the Review Period. Staff provided the required orientation during the forty-five days following election/appointment to the Board. Staff provided the new Trustee with the required documentation and briefings by key senior management. Although it is past the 6-month timeframe as required by the policy, Staff is in the process of scheduling the follow-up discussion with the new Trustee.
 - c) The Education Compliance Reported ended December 2023 indicate that:
 - i. The five Trustees who had education cycle January 2022-December 2023 all met the required 24 hours of continuing education.
 - ii. Four Trustees have education cycles that do not expire until December 2024. Two Trustees have education cycles that expired in June 2025, and one Trustee has an education cycle that expires in April 2025.
 - iii. Trustees are encouraged to ensure they are taking advantage of the educational opportunities available to them in order to comply with the policy requirements.



Trustee Travel Policy

- 1. During the Review Period, Trustees obtained Board pre-approval for education related travel, and made arrangements through the Chief Executive Officer's office. This review does not constitute an audit of travel expenses as it is outside the scope of this review.
- 2. No issues were identified for consideration.



Appendix A

Current Trustees — Attendance Summary

Regular Board Meetings – January 1-December 31, 2023

Trustee	Total meetings	Total meetings attended	Total Meetings Missed
Contreras	10	10	0
Couch	10	10	0
Franey	10	10	0
Gonzalez	10	10	0
Hughes	10	8	2
Kaufman	10	4	6
Kratt	10	9	1
Nunneley	10	8	2
Sanders	7	6	1
Seibly	10	10	0
Whitezell	10	10	0



Appendix A

Current Trustees — Attendance Summary

Assigned Committee Meetings- January 1-December 31, 2023

Trustee	Total meetings	Total meetings attended	Total Meetings Missed
Contreras	5	5	0
Couch	8	8	0
Franey	11	11	0
Gonzalez	7	7	0
Hughes	6	4	2
Kaufman	7	5	2
Kratt	7	7	0
Nunneley	13	8	5
Sanders	2	2	0
Seibly	6	4	2
Whitezell	11	9	2



Appendix B In-House Education

Topic	Date	Educational Hour Credit
Administrative Committee		
AB 2449 continued Education	2/28/23	.37
Board		
AB 2449	2/8/23	.53
Fiduciary duties, with emphasis on investment considerations, including evaluation of ESG factors	3/8/23	1
Proxy voting	3/8/23	.25
Chief Legal Officer regarding case review	3/8/23	.23
Special District Status considerations	4/12/23	.76
Triennial Actuarial Experience Study	4/12/23	.98
History on KPI (Part 1)	4/12/23	.25
KCERA Disability Retirement Process	5/3/23	.23
KCERA Internal Revenue Code limits on Plan Sponsor Contributions under 26 USCA §401(a)(17)	5/3/23	.18
Service purchases and community property	5/3/23	.16
Managed Medical Review Organization Disability Workflow status update	6/14/23	.58
Wellness Audit communication initiative	8/9/23	.27
Life Cycle of an Investment	11/1/23	1
Fiduciary Training	11/1/23	.35
Alameda Administrative Appeals Orientation	11/1/23	.25



Legal Disclosures and Disclaimers

Consulting services provided by Aon Consulting, Inc. ("ACI"). The information contained herein is given as of the date hereof and does not purport to give information as of any other date. The delivery at any time shall not, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been a change in the information set forth herein since the date hereof or any obligation to update or provide amendments hereto.

This document is not intended to provide, and shall not be relied upon for, accounting, legal or tax advice or investment recommendations. Any accounting, legal, or taxation position described in this presentation is a general statement and shall only be used as a guide. It does not constitute accounting, legal, investment, and/or tax advice and is based on ACI's understanding of current laws and interpretation.

This document is intended for general information purposes only and should not be construed as advice or opinions on any specific facts or circumstances. The comments in this summary are based upon ACl's preliminary analysis of publicly available information unless otherwise noted. The content of this document is made available on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind. ACl disclaims any legal liability to any person or organization for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any reliance placed on that content. ACl reserves all rights to the content of this document. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored, or transmitted by any means without the express written consent of ACl.

Aon Consulting, Inc.
200 E. Randolph Street
Suite 700
Chicago, IL 60601

© Aon plc 2024. All rights reserved.





2024 Self-Assessment Report

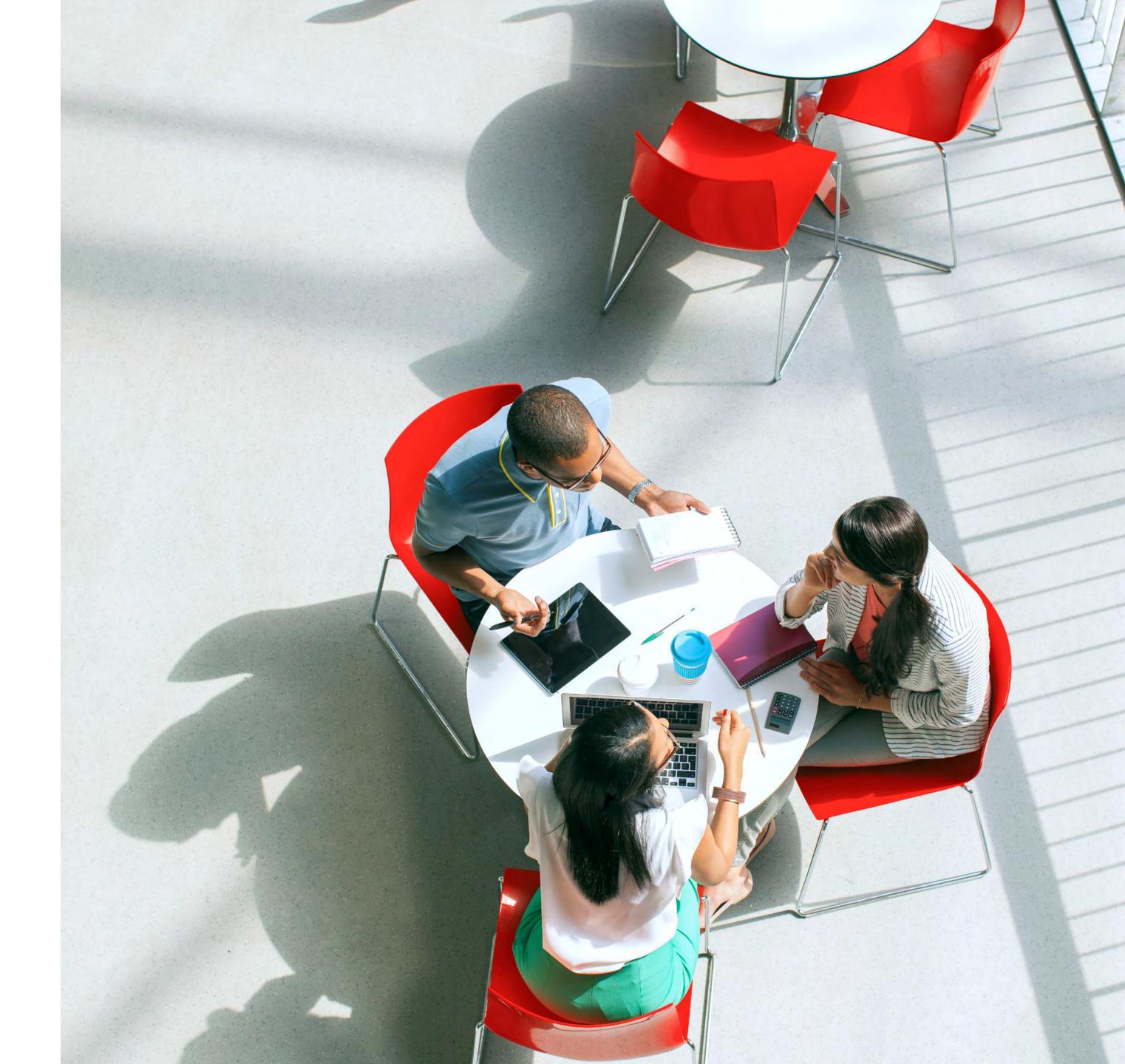
Kern County Employees' Retirement Association

Julie Becker, Partner
Benita Falls Harper, Associate Partner

May 1, 2024

Fiduciary services provided by Aon Consulting, Inc.

To protect the confidential and proprietary information included in this material, it may not be disclosed or provided to any third parties without the approval of Aon.



What do you hope to gain during the Board Self-Assessment discussion?

- The self-assessment will help us focus on being better.
- Understand if other board members feel the same as I do.
- Any short comings the board may have that need addressing.





Contents

Board Member Individual Self-Assessment Results

4

Board Education Results

Overall Board Evaluation Results

5

Open-Ended Questions Results

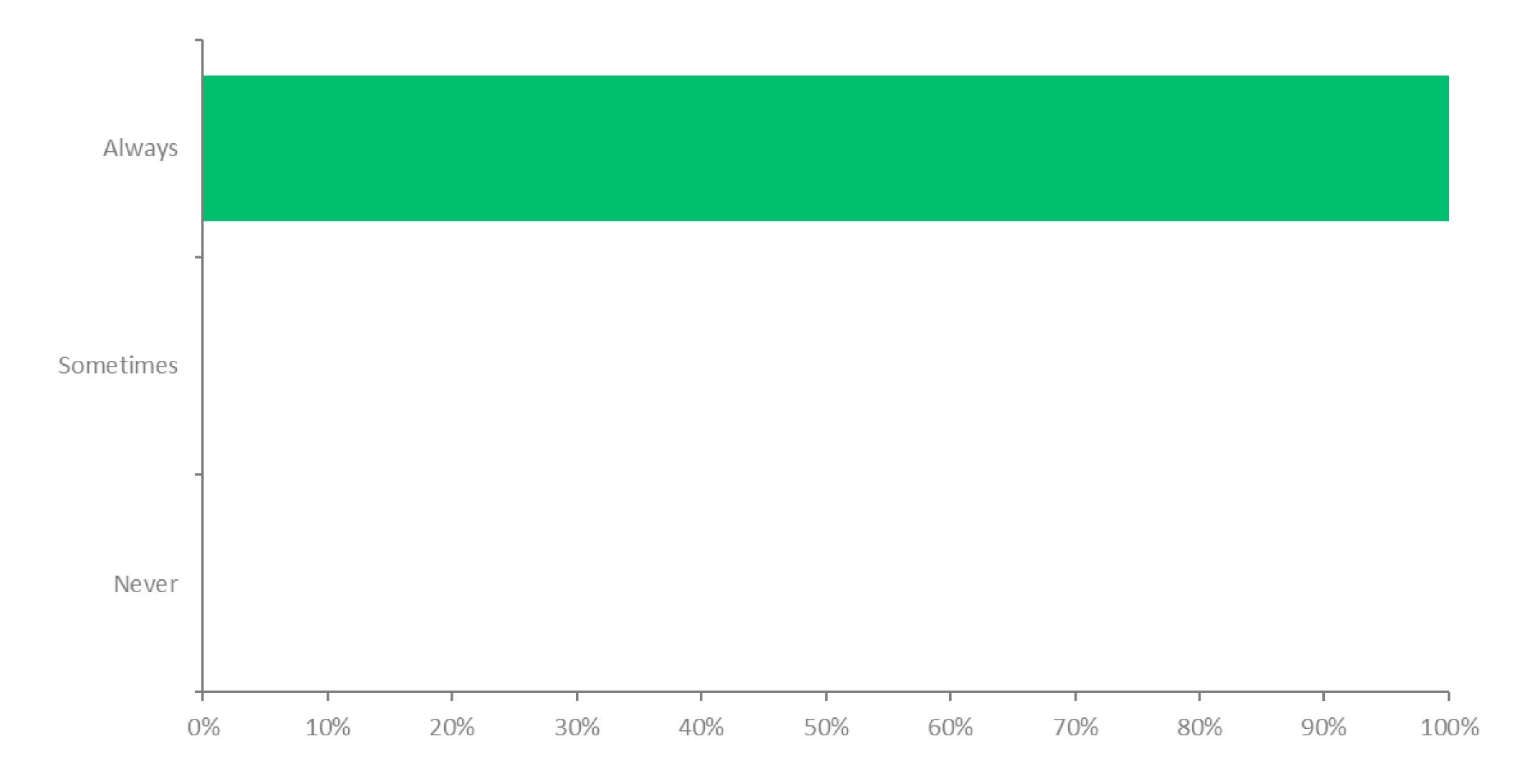
Satisfaction with Key KCERA Board Vendors Results



Board Member Individual Self-Assessment Results



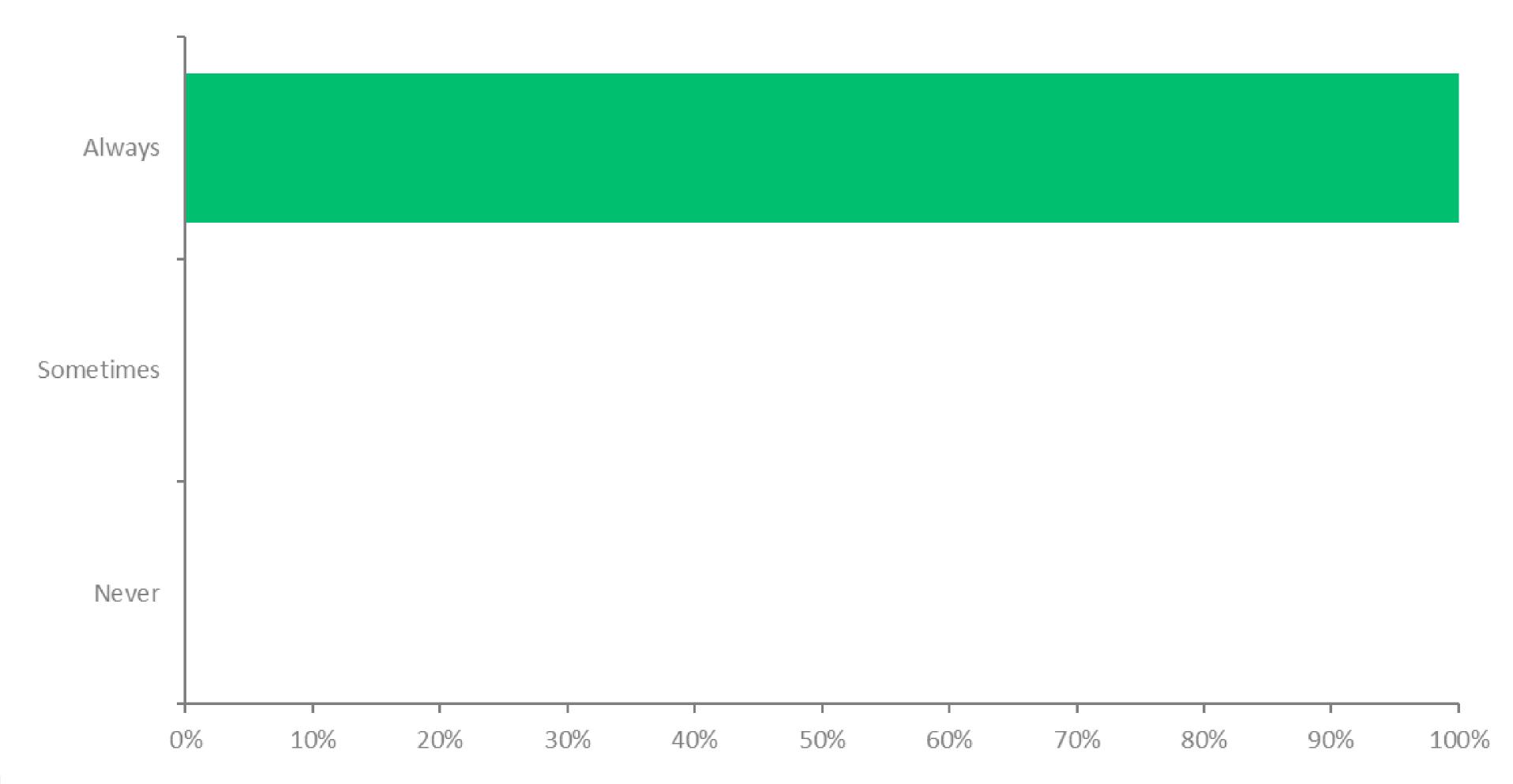
Q1: I attend and am prepared for Board and my Committee meetings.





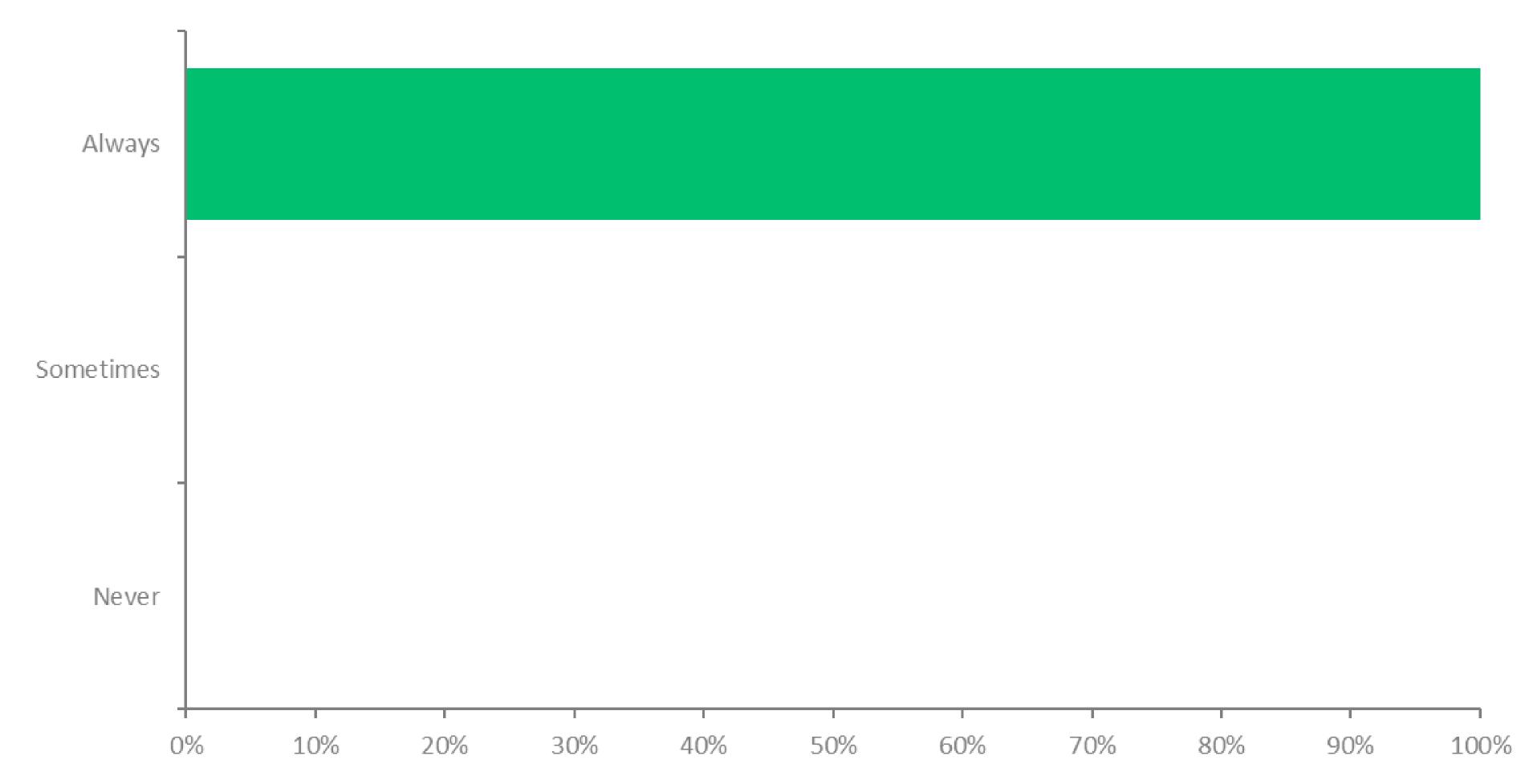
5

Q2: I understand my fiduciary duties regarding the funds for which we are responsible.



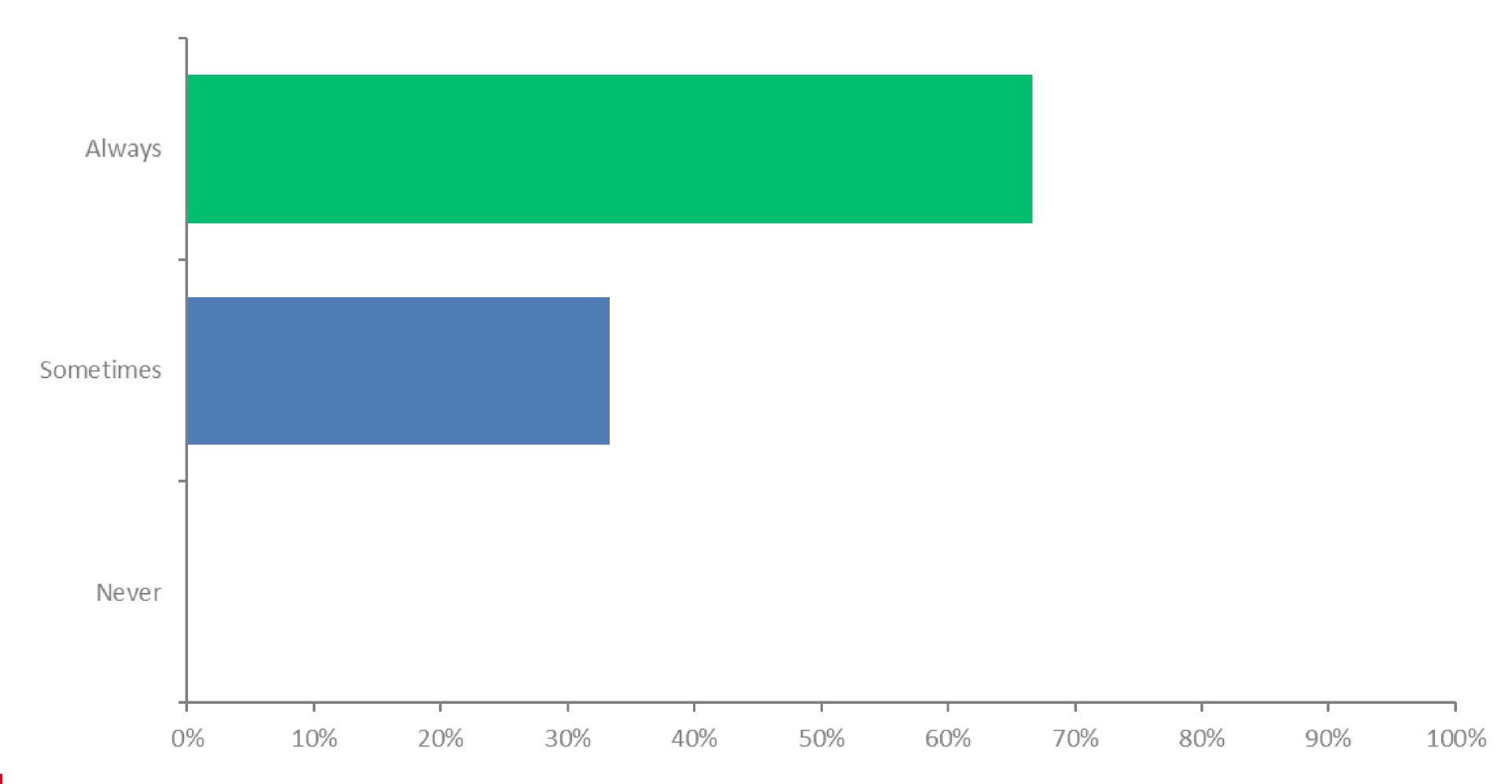


Q3: I understand conflicts of interest and refrain from activities that could give rise to the appearance of impropriety.



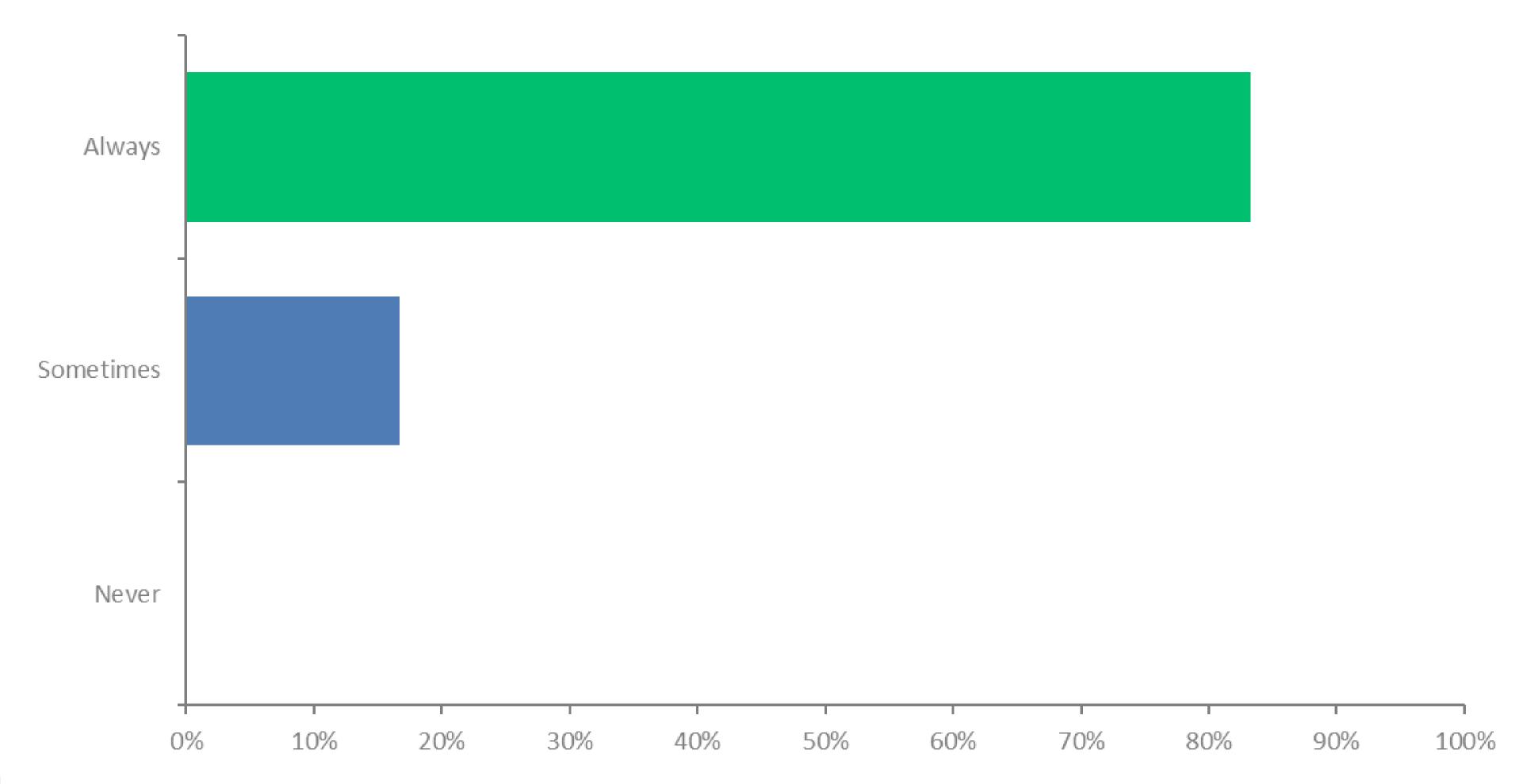


Q4: I contribute to the discussion in a meaningful and helpful way.



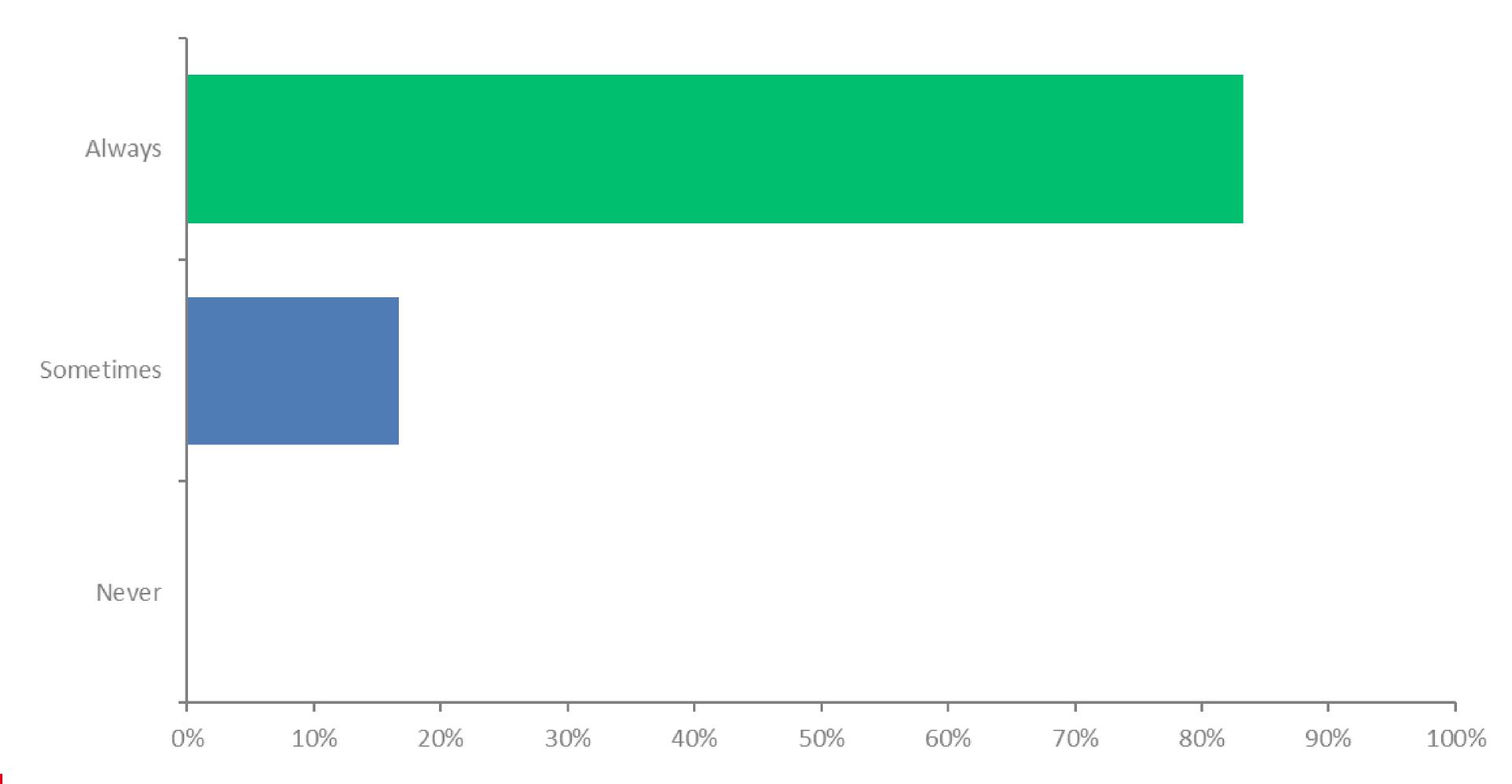


Q5: I have read and am familiar with the KCERA Board policies and procedures.



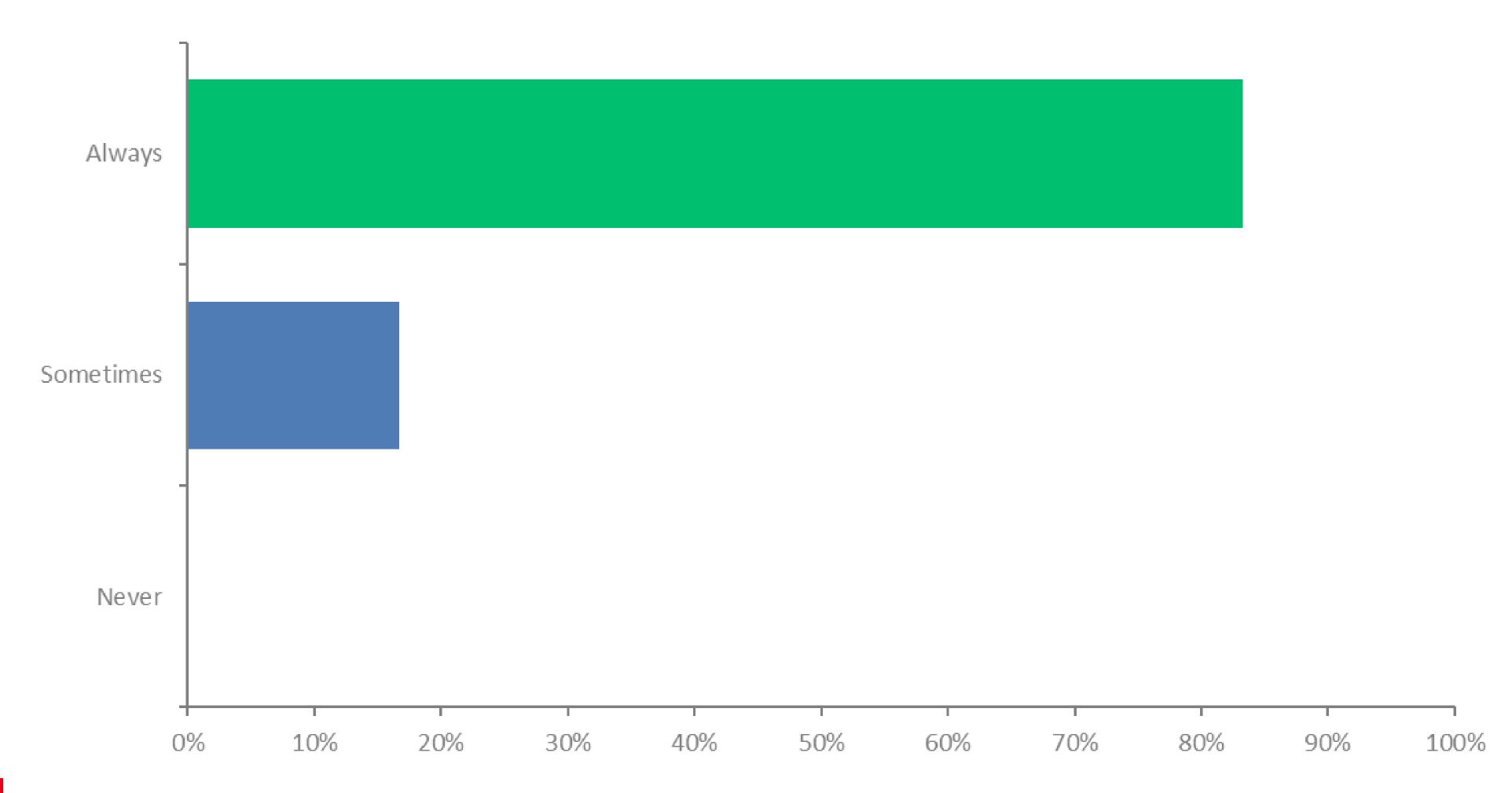


Q6: The highest and best use of the Board is to establish policy and the role of the Staff is to implement policy.



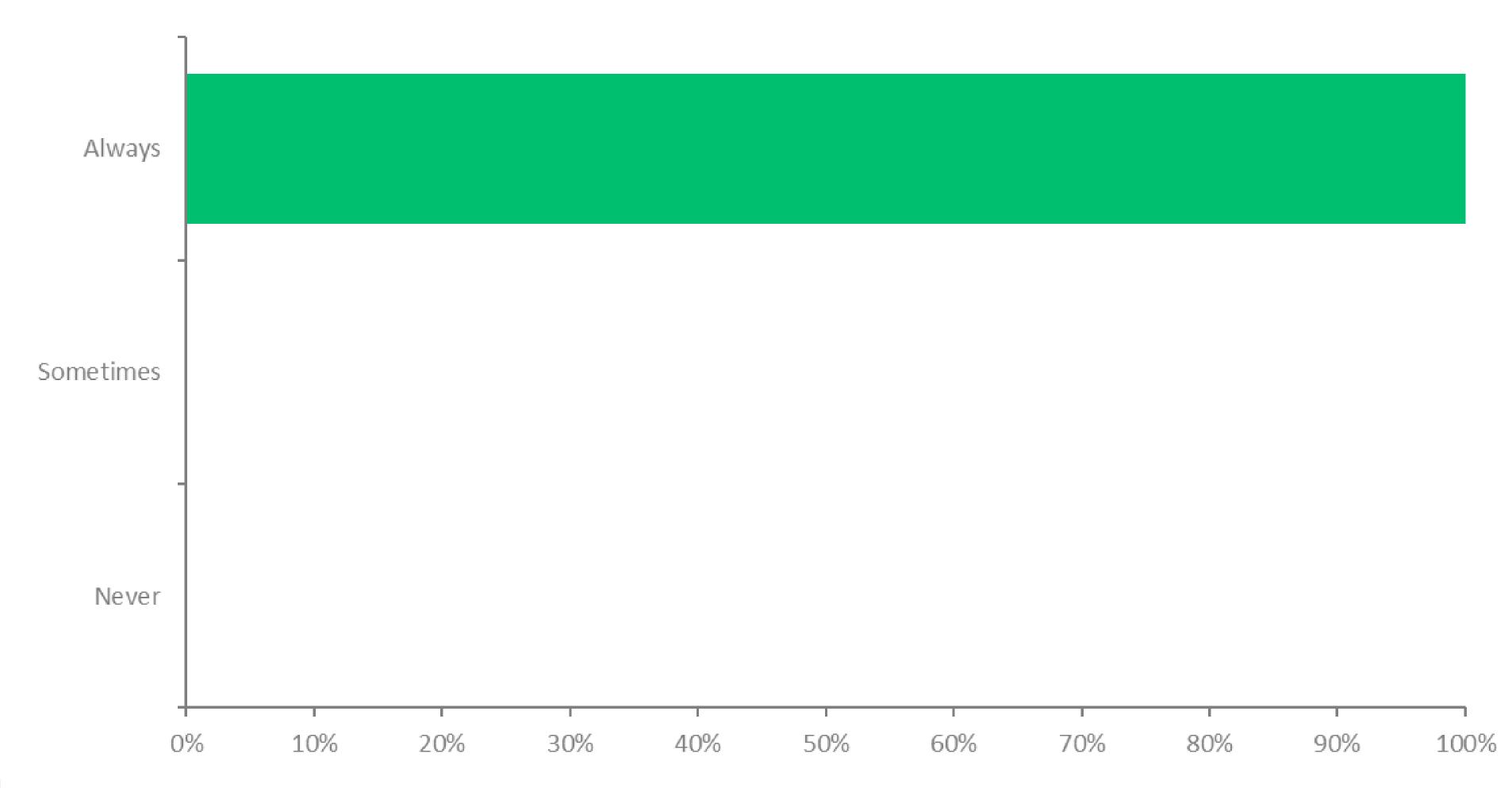


Q7: I show respect to Staff and service providers.





Q8: If I am aware of any Board governance problems, I know how to report those properly.



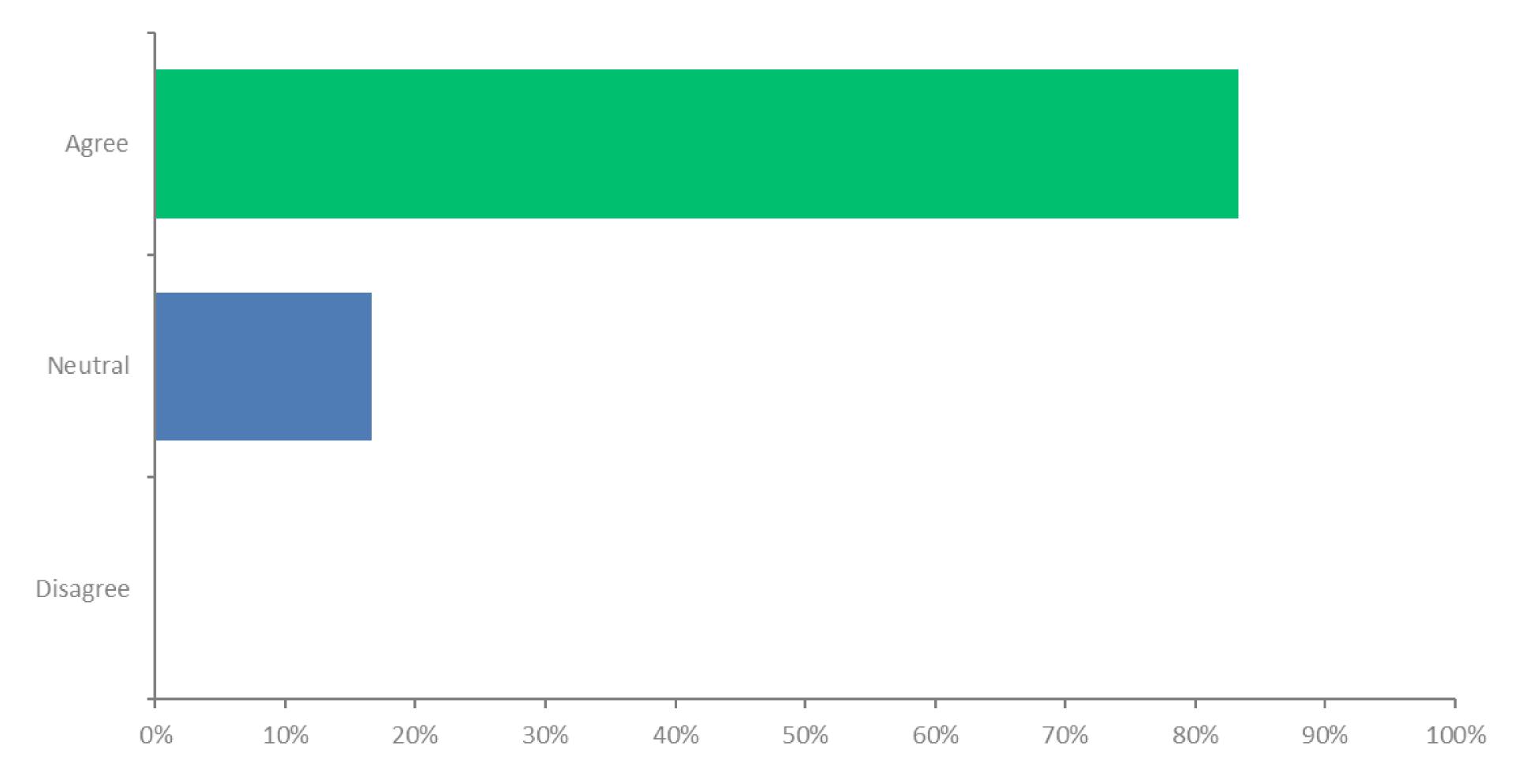


Overall Board Evaluation Results



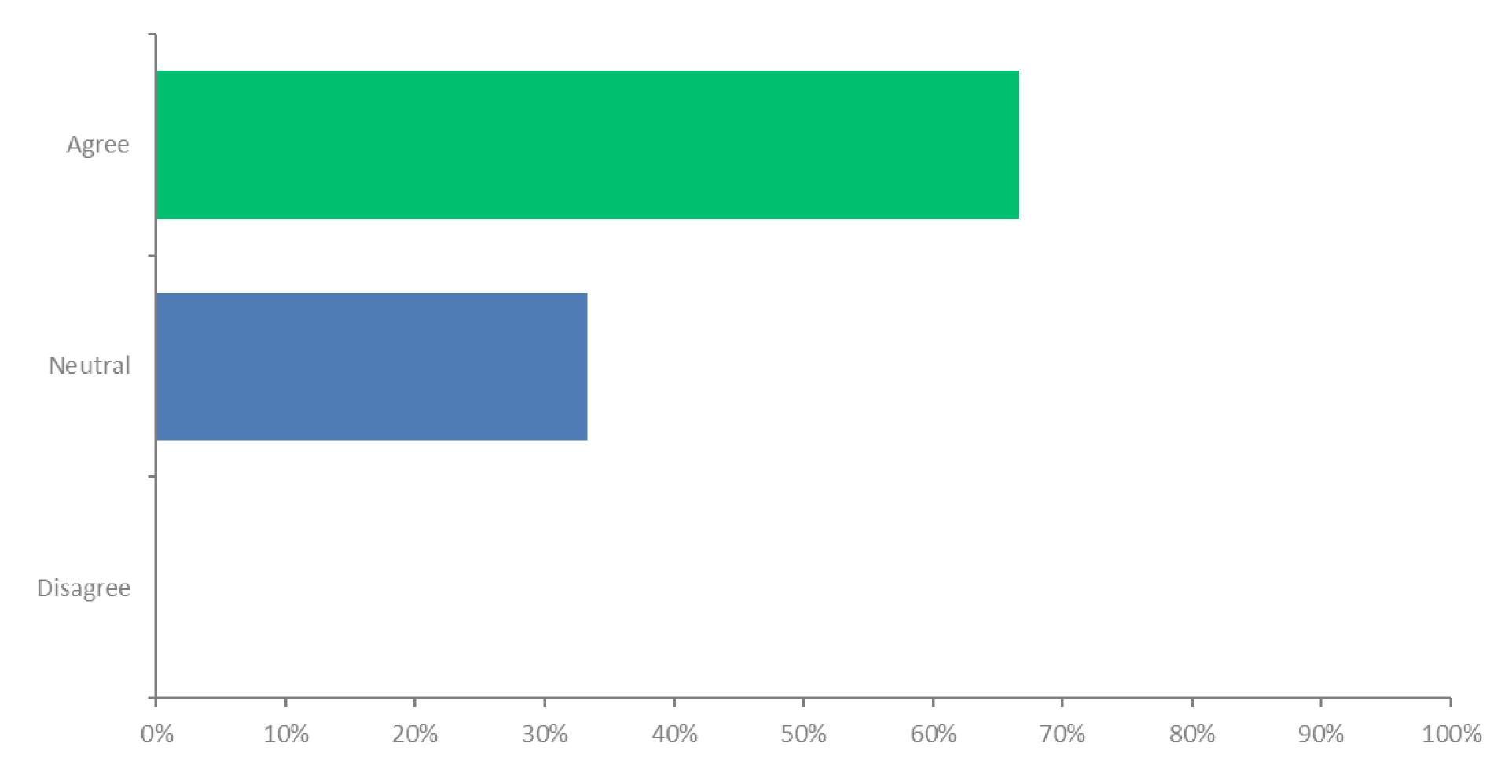


Q1: Board members refrain from actions that would suggest real or perceived conflicts of interest.



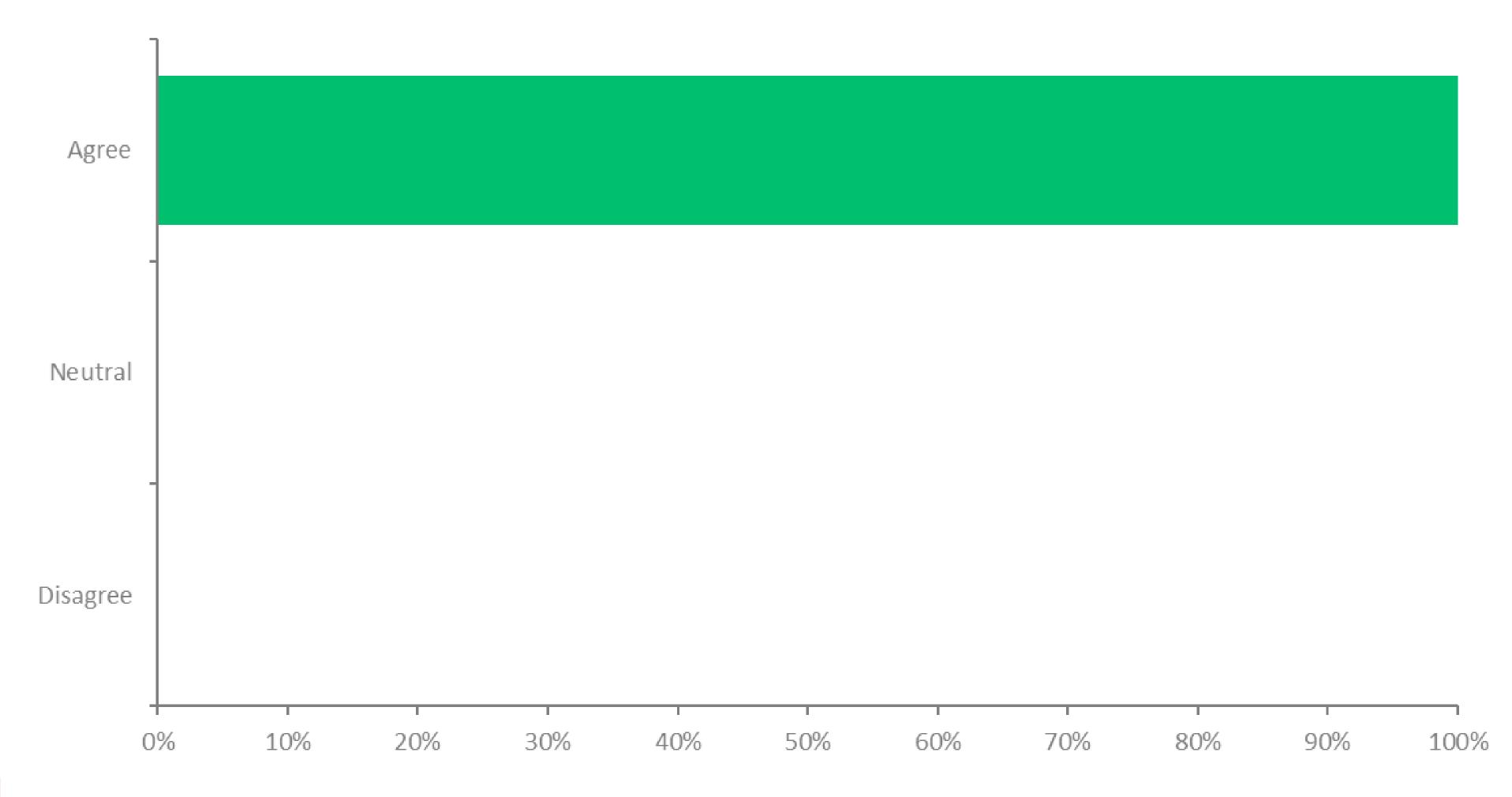


Q2: The Board does not "rubber stamp" the recommendations of senior management or its external advisors.



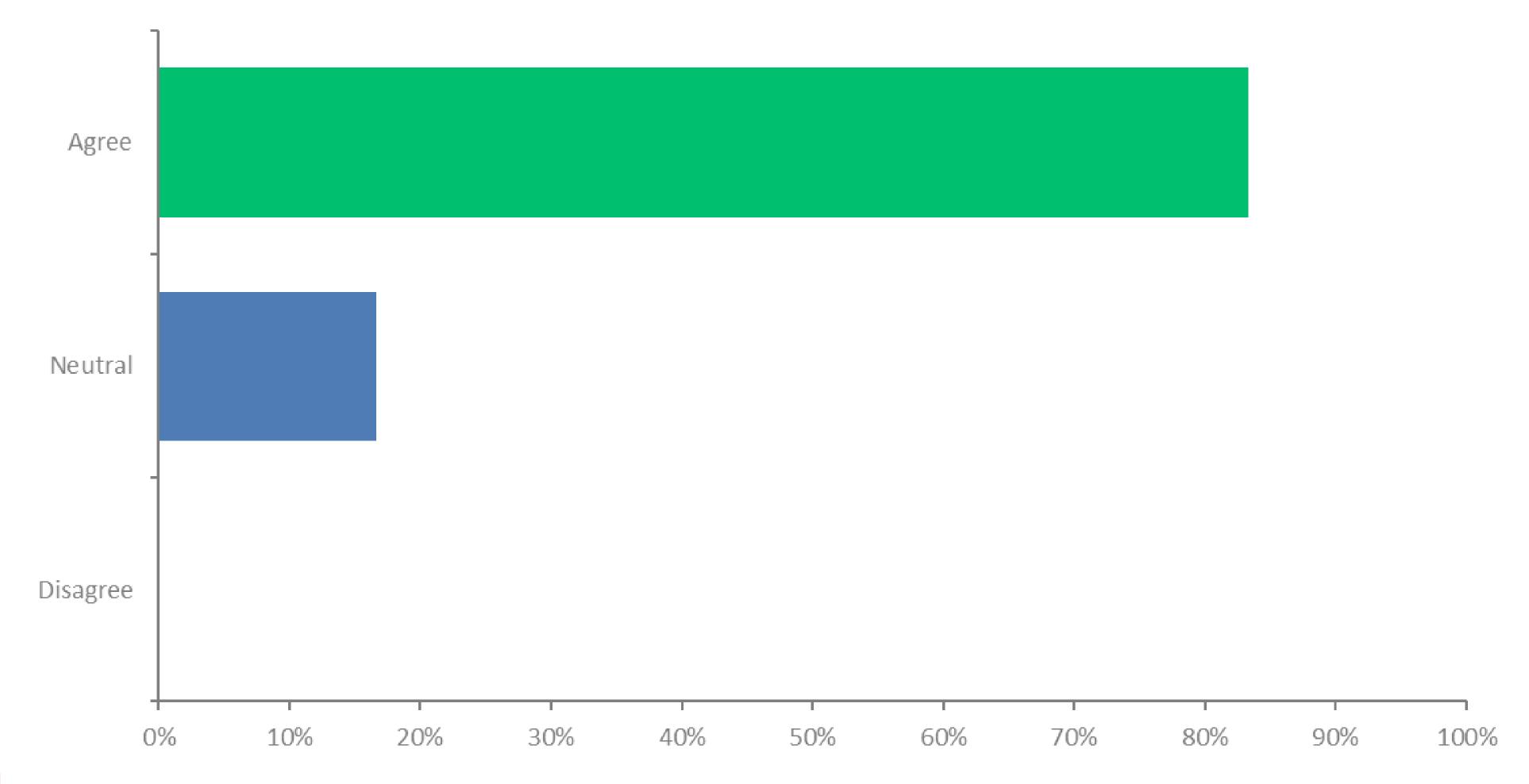


Q3: Sufficient interaction and deliberation exist between Board members as part of the decision-making process.



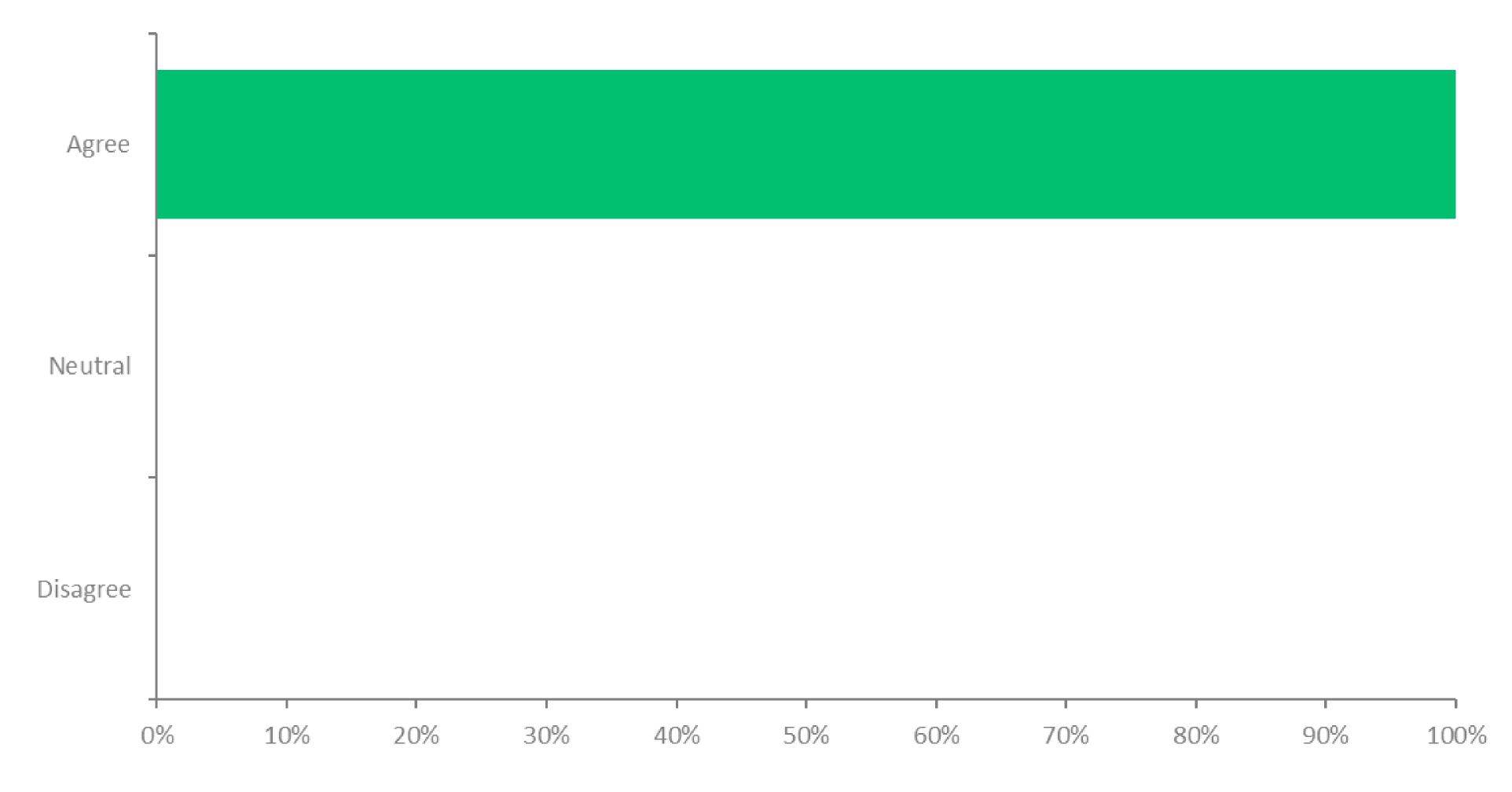


Q4: Board members keep decision-making at the policy level, delegate implementation of policy to Staff, and do not engage in micro-management.



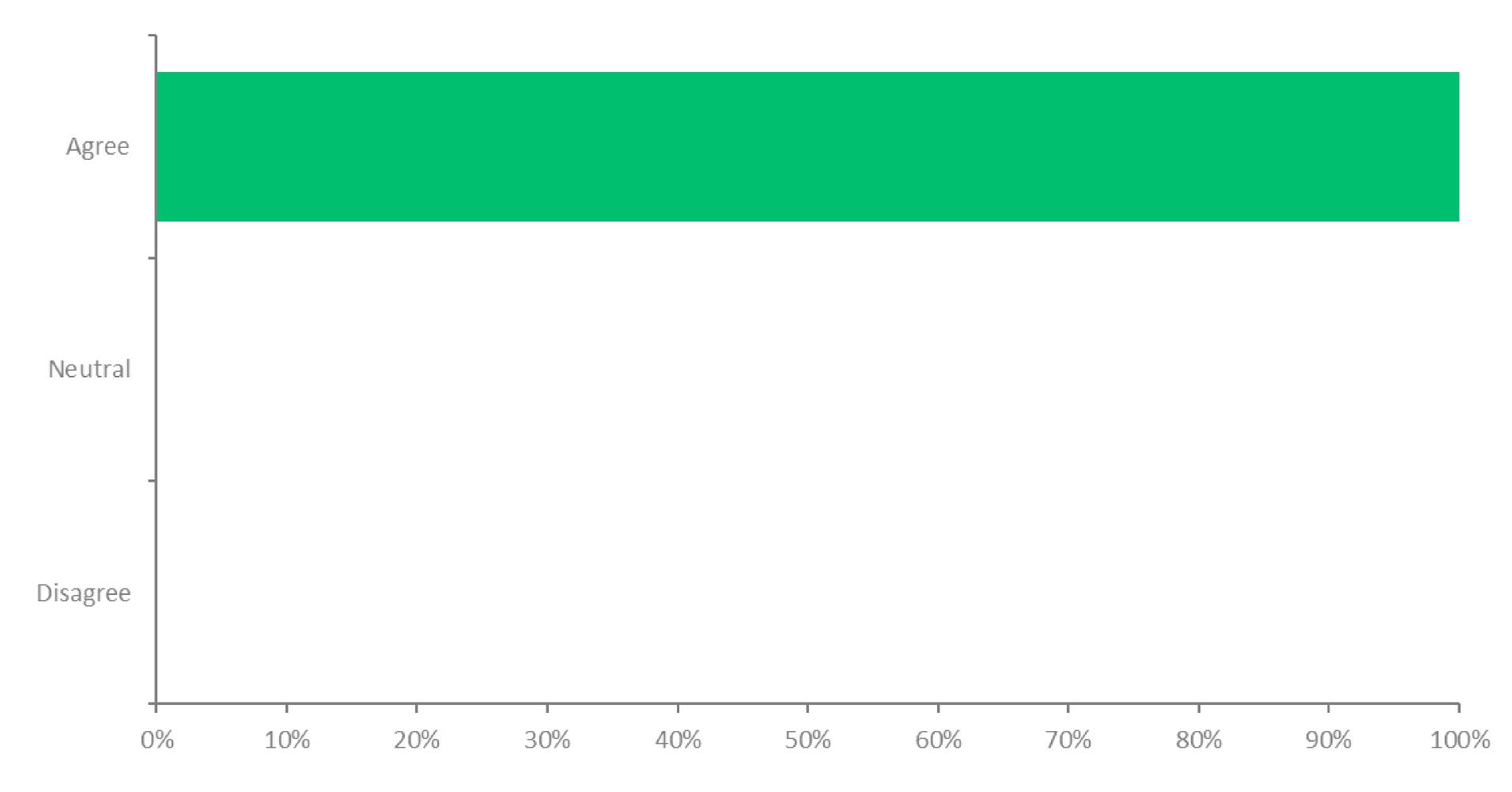


Q5: The Board engages in active oversight of the responsibilities it has delegated to Staff and service providers.



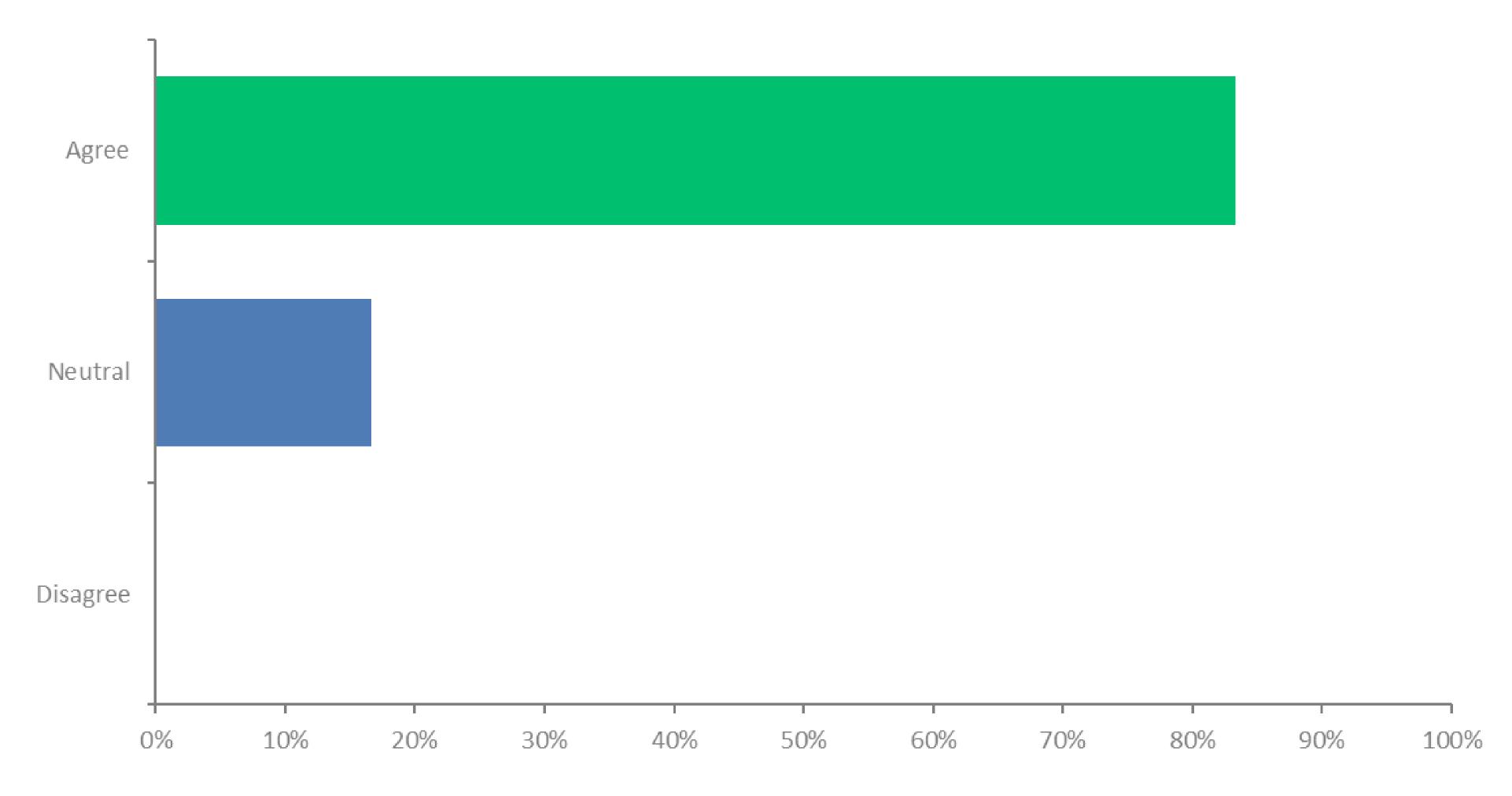


Q6: The Board operates in a manner that promotes candid sharing of thoughts and ideas.



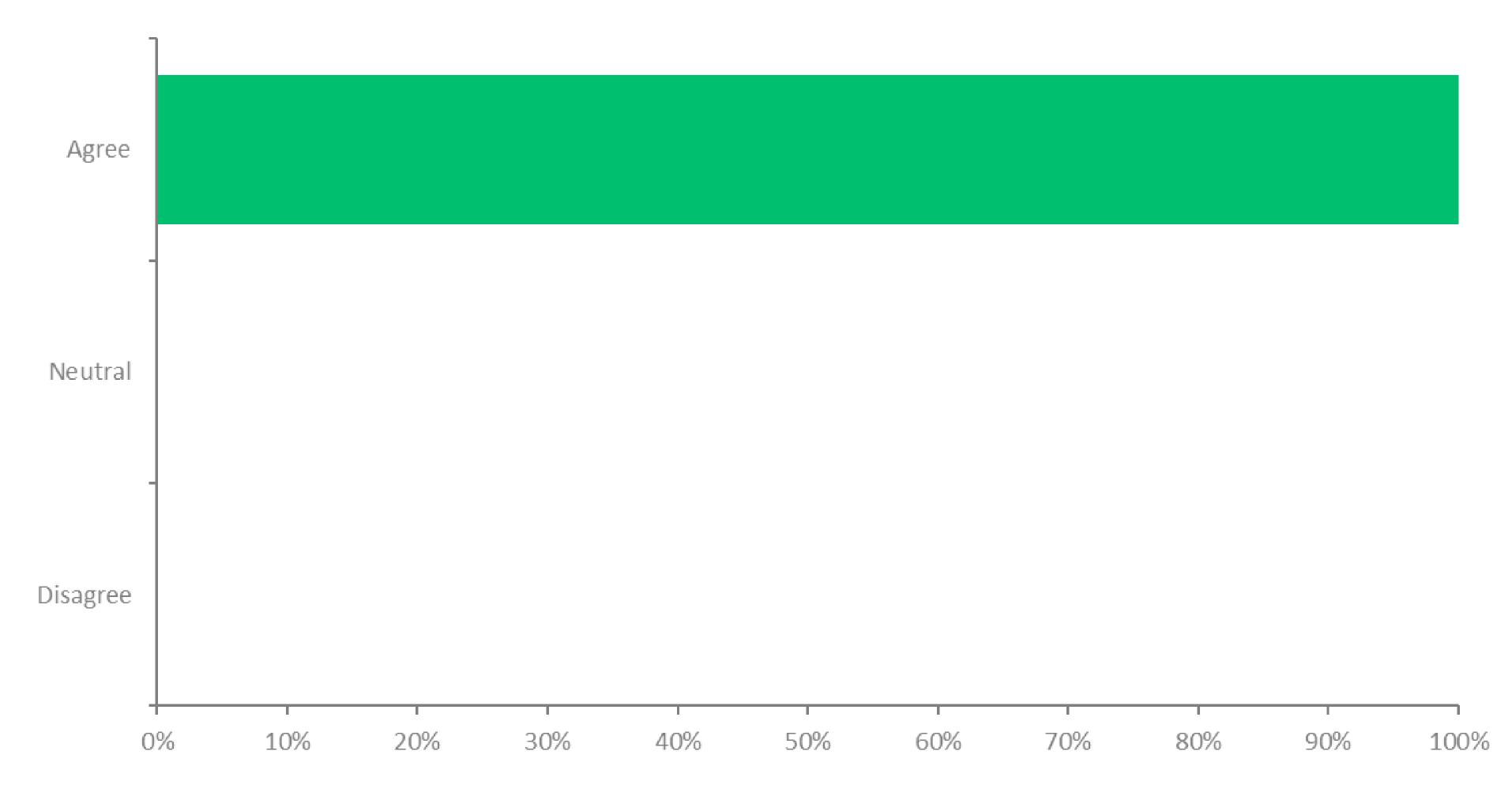


Q7: The length of meetings is reasonable with appropriate time to address the most critical issues.



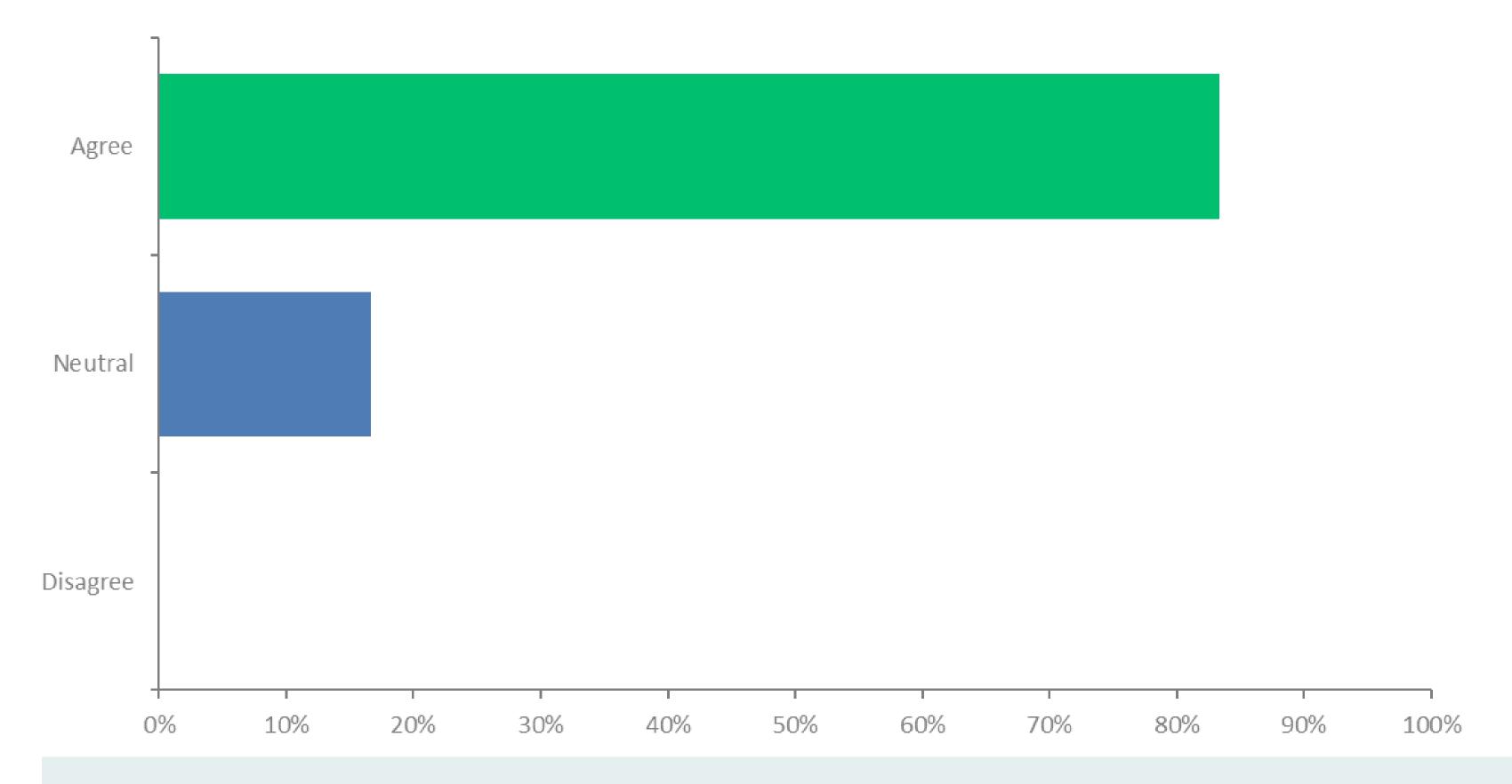


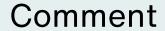
Q8: The Board operates with trust of each other, Staff, and the existing board processes.





Q9: The Board stays abreast of public pension fund issues and trends.



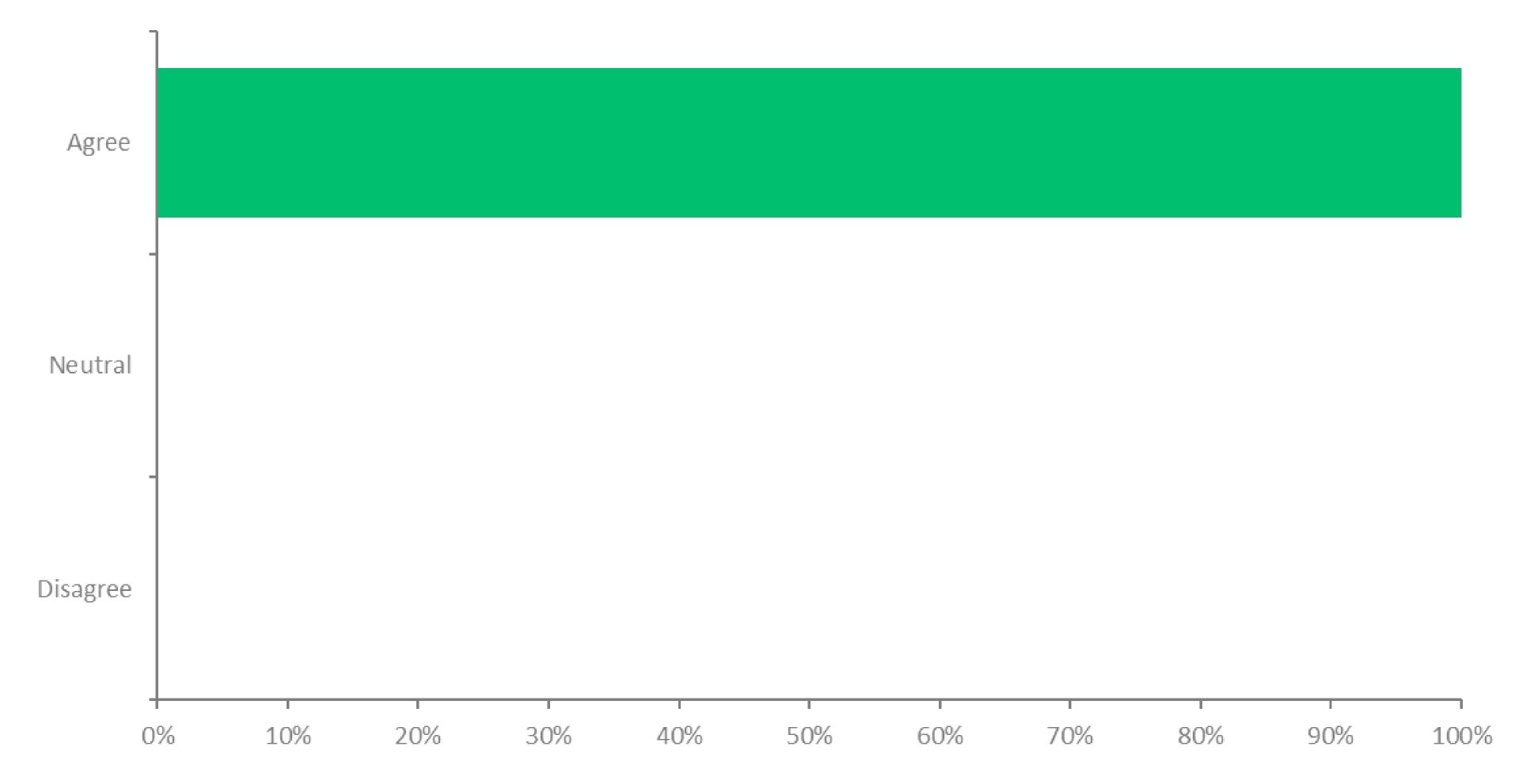


• It appears we do from the comments and discussions i have been part of.



22

Q10: The Board's actions reflect a commitment to the KCERA mission and vision.



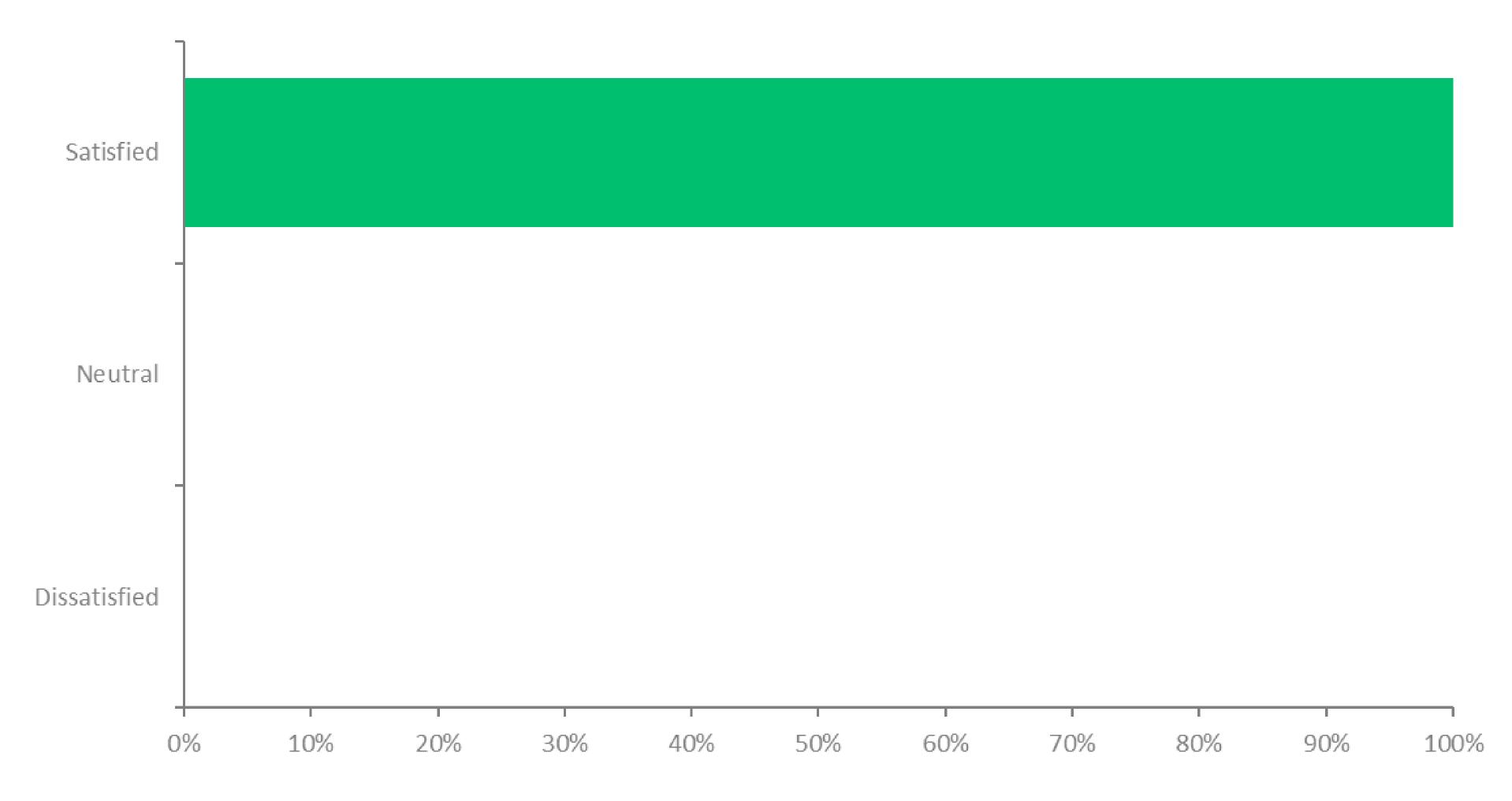


Satisfaction with Key KCERA Board Vendors Results



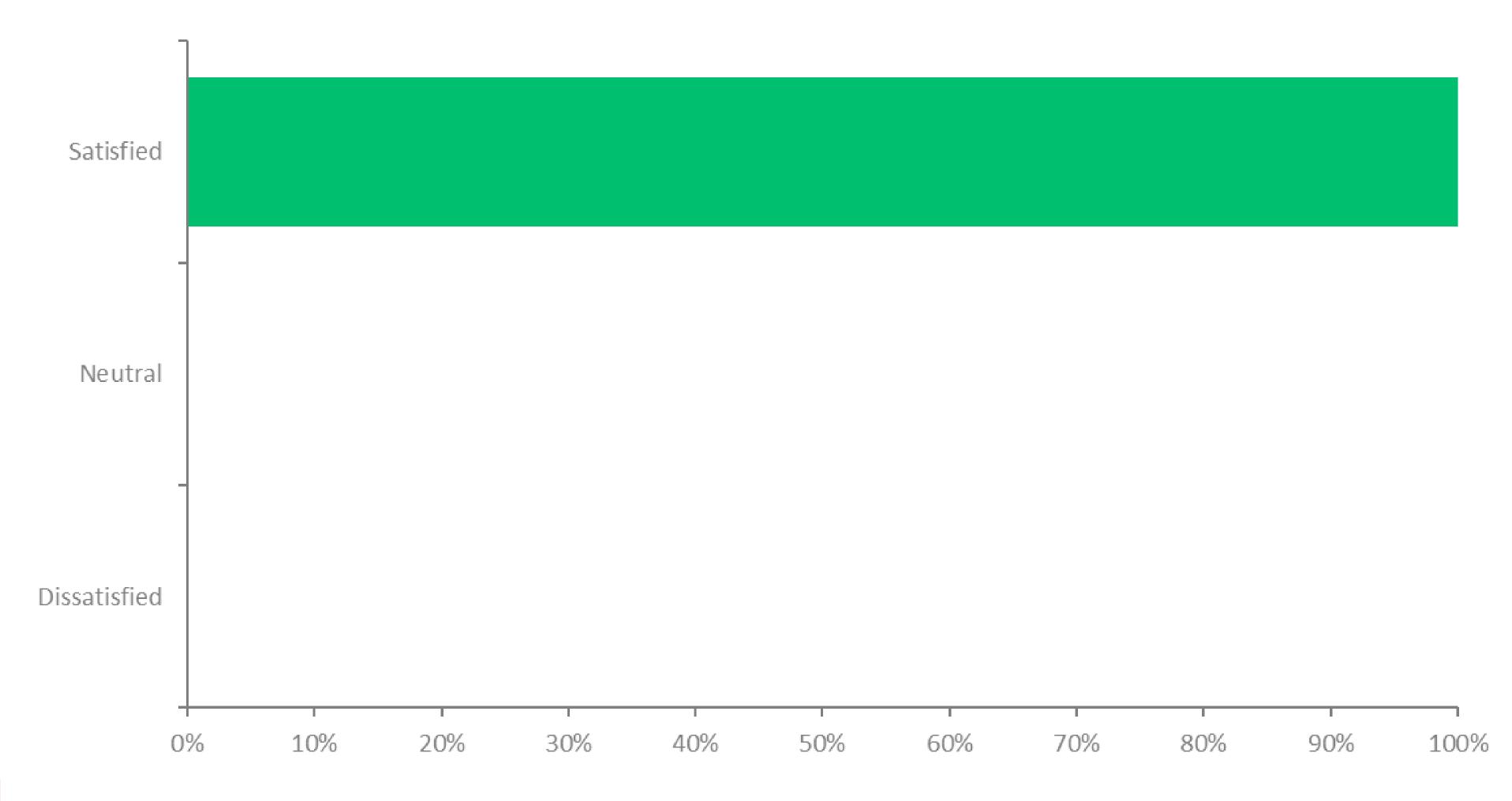


Q1: Actuary – The Segal Company, Inc.



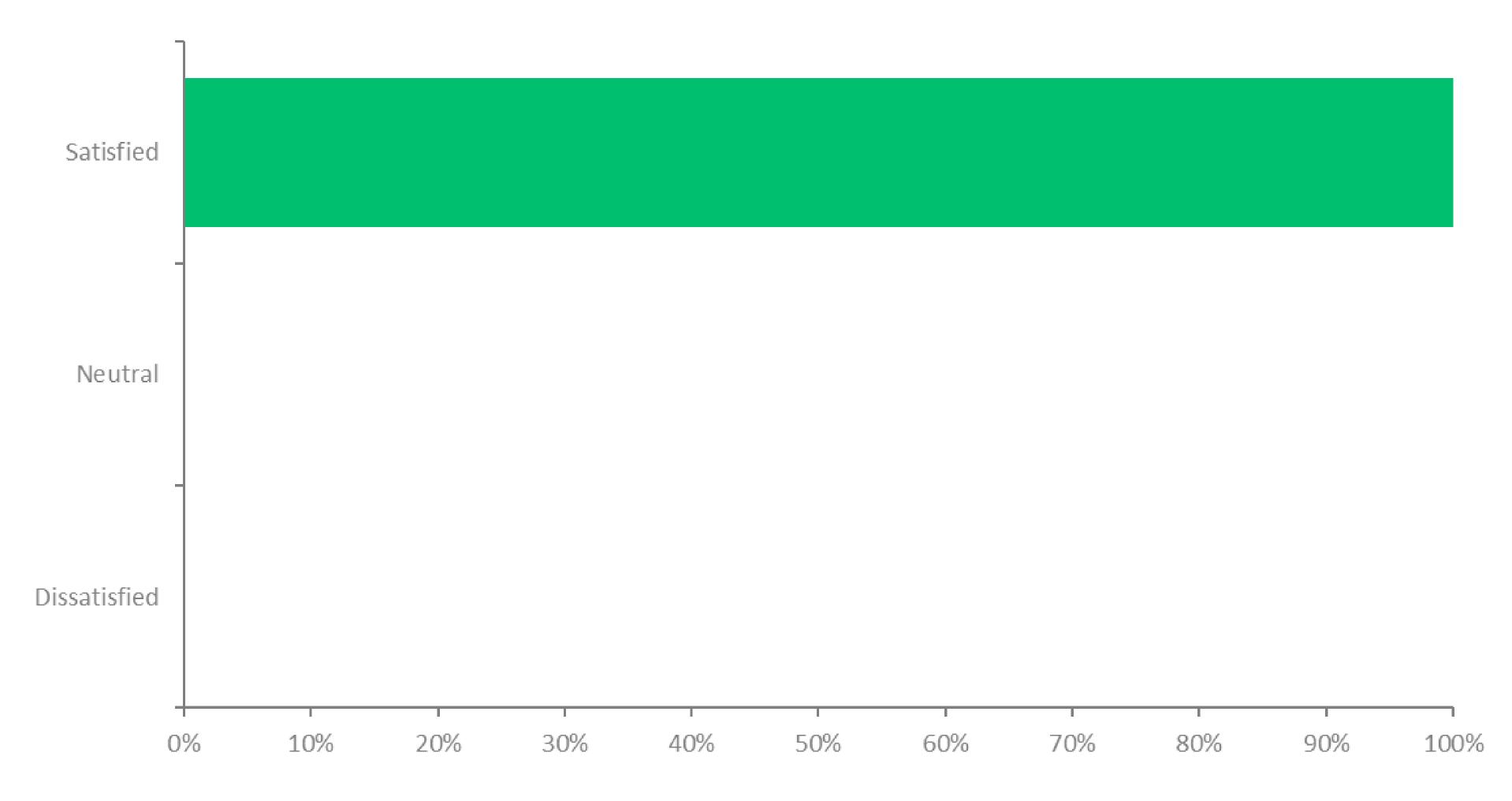


Q2: General Investment Consultant – Verus



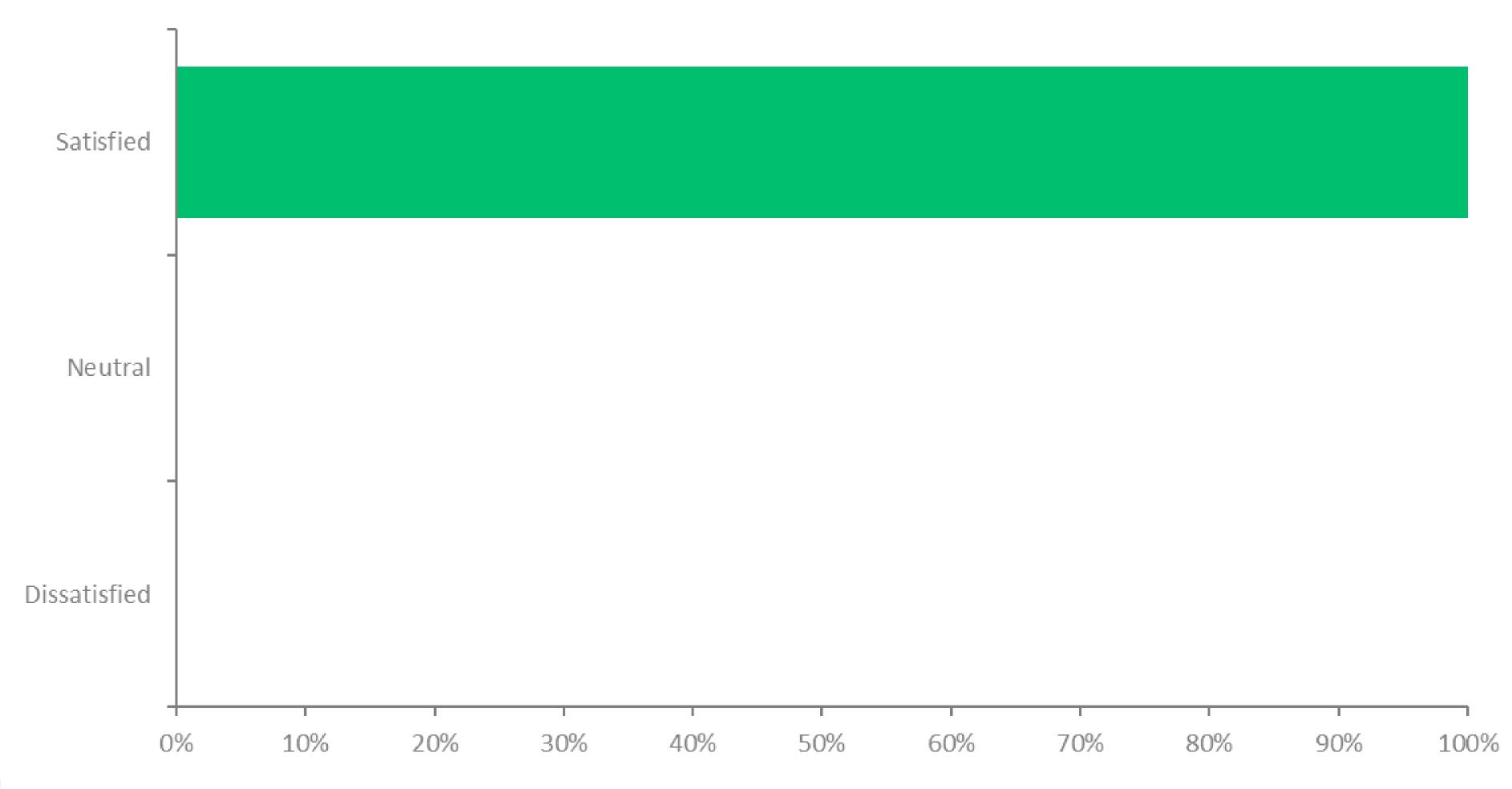


Q3: Hedge Fund Consultant – Albourne America LLC



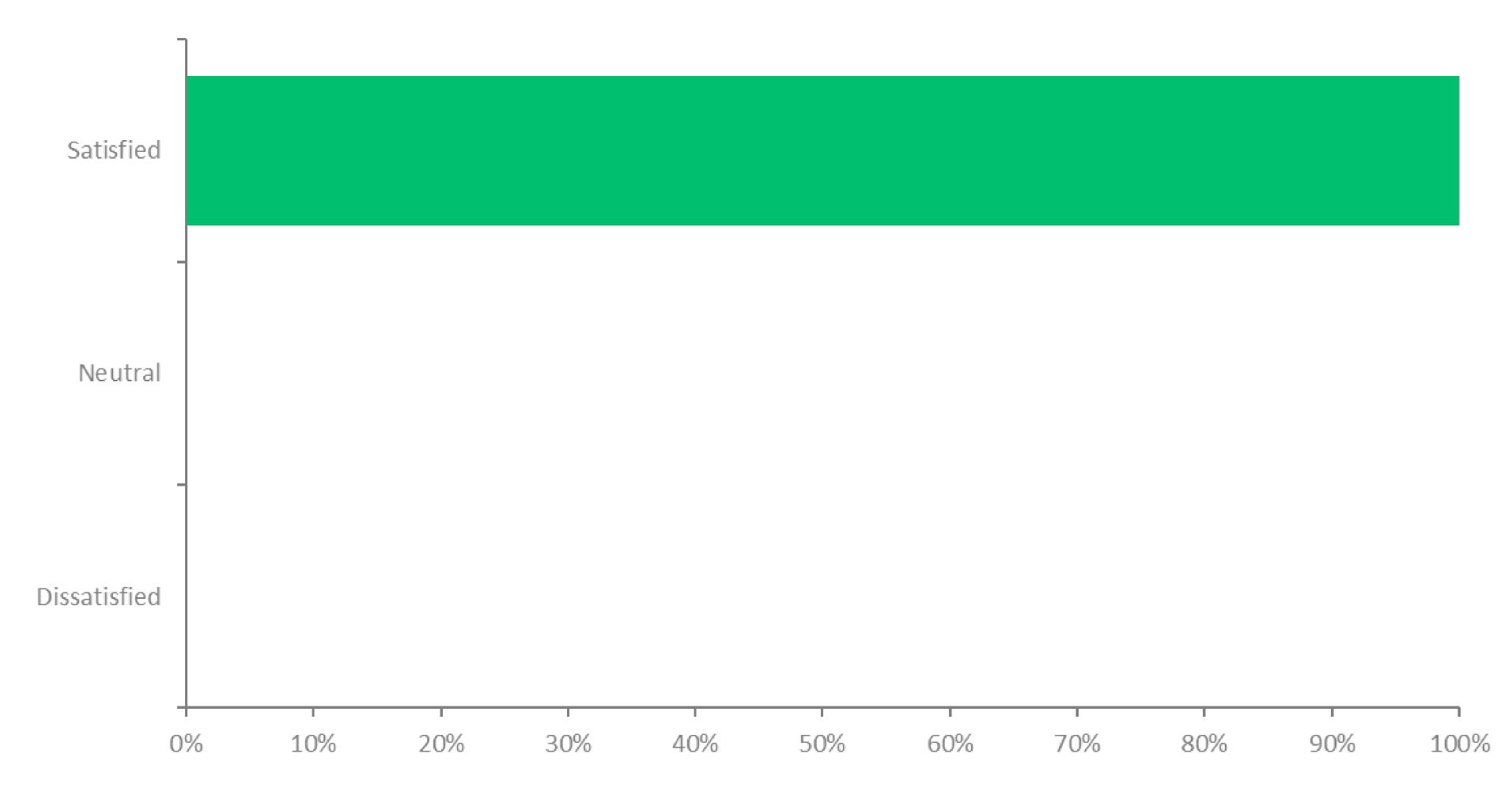


Q4: Private Markets Consultant – Cambridge Associates



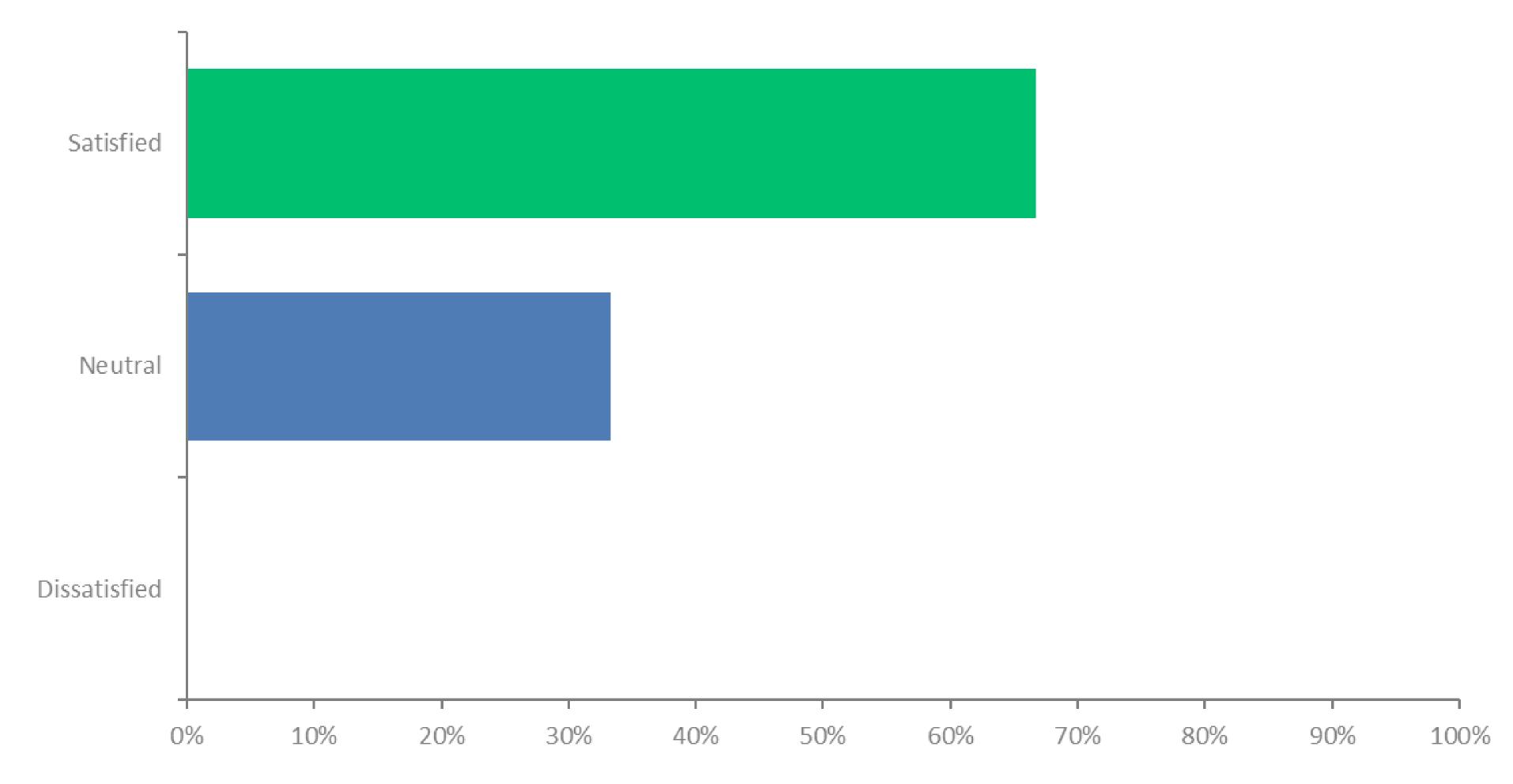


Q5: Legal Counsel – Nossaman, LLP





Q6: Legal Counsel – Reed Smith, LLP

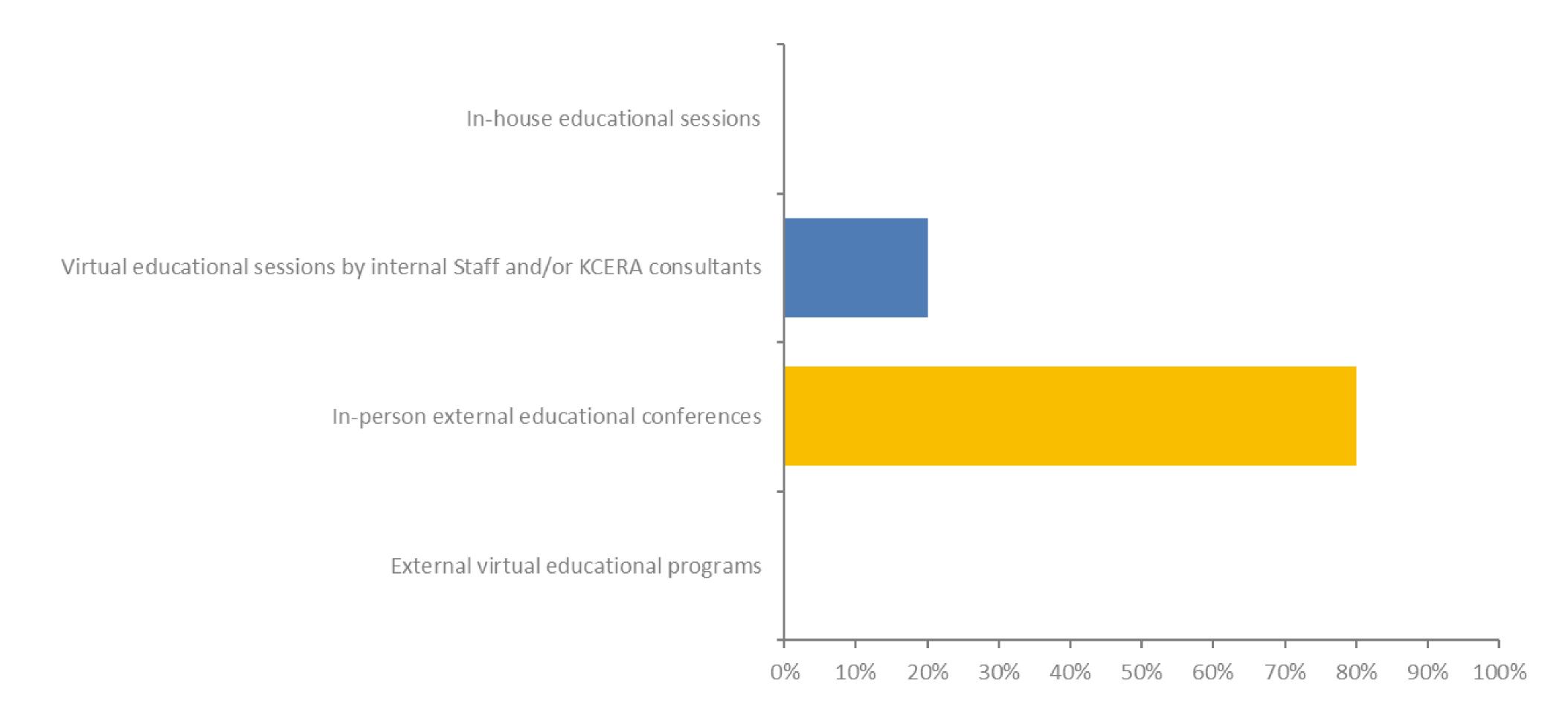




Board Education Results

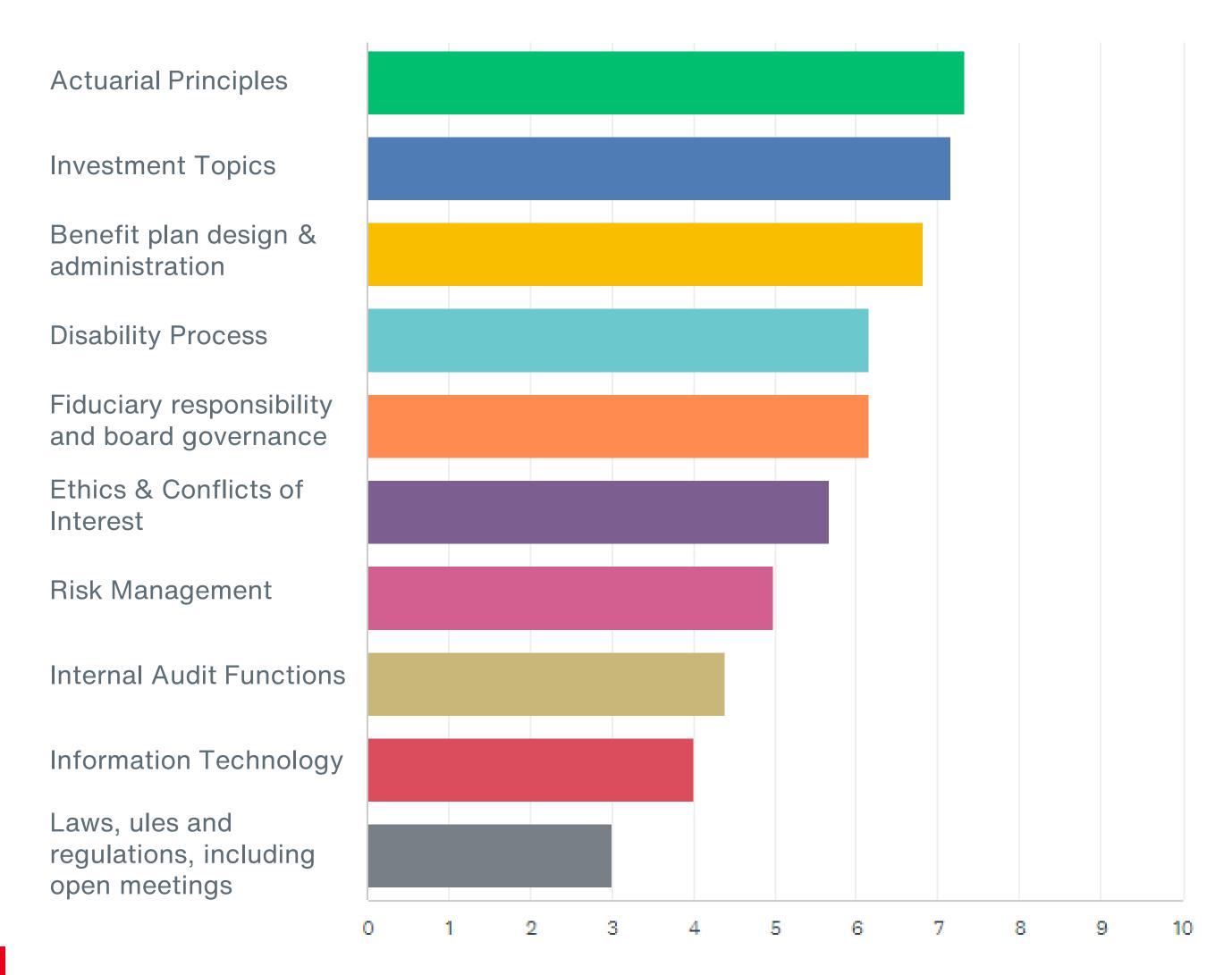


Q1: Please indicate your preferred method of continuing board education.





Q2: Please rank the order of the following continuing board educational topics from 1 - 10 (1 = most desired, 10 = least desired).





Q3: What other continuing board educational topics do you believe would be beneficial to you to perform your board duties and responsibilities?

• I learn something new each meeting. I do not need to add to the list at this time.



Open-Ended Questions Results



What do you believe are the Board's greatest strengths?

- Open dialogue, mutual respect, wide range of backgrounds.
- Years of experience among board members.
- The board is diverse and well qualified. A lot of experience.
- Works well together and is engaged.
- The board is diverse with many different backgrounds and experiences. The level of wisdom makes it easy for me, a newer trustee, to understand what the board's mission is.



36

What do you believe is needed to assist the Board in becoming even better?

- Having staff listen to the board.
- It's hard to answer this. As I said before, I am new to this, so I am still climbing the education hill.
- More education.
- I think administrative/management training will always be a benefit to the board as a whole.



What are the top 3 priorities for the Board over the next year?

- 1. Get the leadership pay bands adjusted to private rates.
- 2. Find the happy medium between returns and risk.
- 3. Actuarial matters due to current Actuarial retirement in 2024.
- 1. Speedy disability to clear the backlog.
- 2. Implement a more streamlined process for disability claims.
- 3. continue to ensure key investments are made.
- 1. Investments.
- 2. Ethics.
- 3. Delegation.

I can't answer that. The board has not had a discussion on that.



Legal Disclosures and Disclaimers

Consulting services provided by Aon Consulting, Inc. ("ACI"). The information contained herein is given as of the date hereof and does not purport to give information as of any other date. The delivery at any time shall not, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been a change in the information set forth herein since the date hereof or any obligation to update or provide amendments hereto.

This document is not intended to provide, and shall not be relied upon for, accounting, legal or tax advice or investment recommendations. Any accounting, legal, or taxation position described in this presentation is a general statement and shall only be used as a guide. It does not constitute accounting, legal, investment, and/or tax advice and is based on ACI's understanding of current laws and interpretation.

This document is intended for general information purposes only and should not be construed as advice or opinions on any specific facts or circumstances. The comments in this summary are based upon ACI's preliminary analysis of publicly available information unless otherwise noted. The content of this document is made available on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind. ACI disclaims any legal liability to any person or organization for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any reliance placed on that content. ACI reserves all rights to the content of this document. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored, or transmitted by any means without the express written consent of ACI.

Aon Consulting, Inc.

200 E. Randolph Street

Suite 700

Chicago, IL 60601

© Aon plc 2024. All rights reserved.



Presentation to The Board of Retirement for Kern County Employees' Retirement Association

John T. Kennedy, Esq.



Our Team



John Kennedy Partner



Julia Botezatu Associate



Allison Callaghan Partner (Back Up)



Lorraine Burgess Legal/Administrative Assistant

Representation of KCERA

- When Staff Recommend Denial of Application and Applicant Requests Hearing
 - 1. Selection of Hearing Officer
 - 2. Initial Scheduling Call
 - 3. File Review and Identification of Possible Witnesses and Exhibits
 - Preparation of Prehearing Conference Statement/Prehearing Conference
 - 5. Preparation of Hearing Brief
 - 6. Attend Hearing
 - 7. Oral, or if Ordered, Written Closing Arguments

Disability Retirement Litigation

- 6 Assigned
- 2 Withdrew
- 1 Hearing held Written Closing Arguments Required
- 3 In process

Questions?







HUMAN RESOURCES REPORT



KCERA's mission is to expertly administer retirement benefits, prudently invest the assets of the Association, and provide quality membership services to eligible public employees, retirees and their beneficiaries.

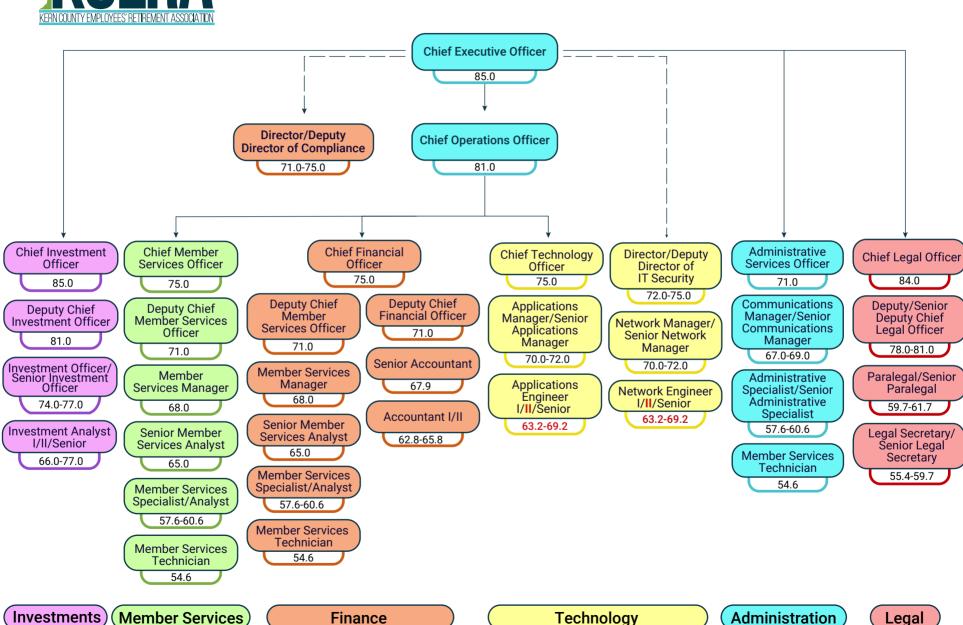
For Review and Discussion

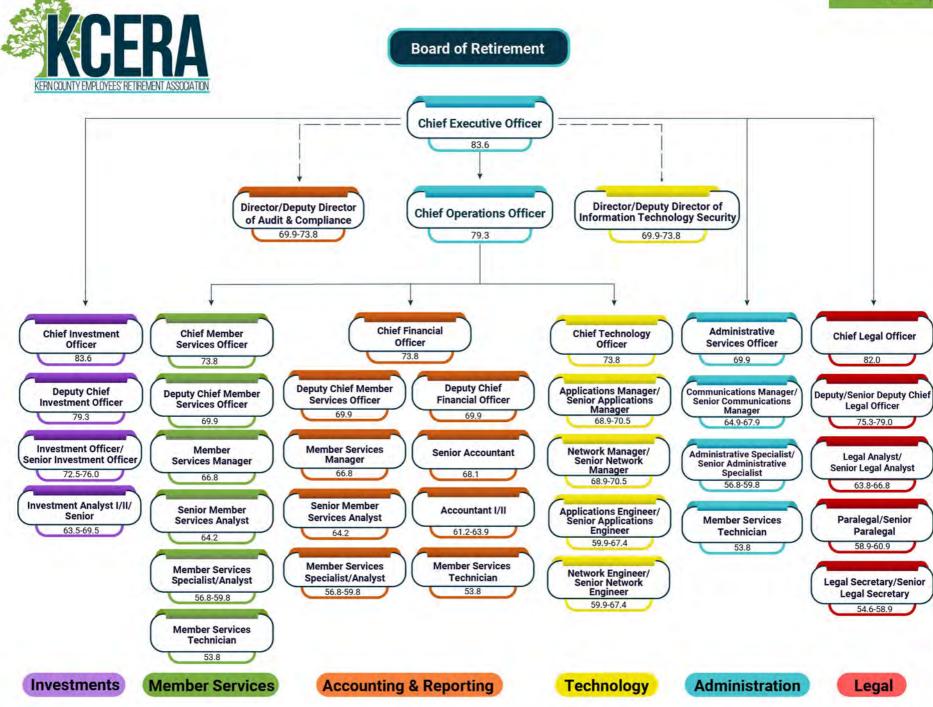
The Second Annual Human Resources Report

The report is intended to outline any staffing issues identified by the Chief Executive Officer as affecting KCERA's current and future ability to fulfill its Mission Statement. It may include the need for additional staffing, the development of new positions and job specifications, changes to existing staffing structure (org chart), staffing risks and opportunities, and staff succession plans. The report will also describe current measures and future plans to address the identified staffing issues.



Board of Retirement





PROPOSED KCERA SALARY SCHEDULE FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

	Position	Range	Minimum	Maximum
Management	KCERA Chief Executive Officer	85.0	190,224	227,33
	KCERA Chief Investment Officer	85.0	190,224	227,33
	KCERA Chief Legal Officer	84.0	180,969	216,27
	KCERA Chief Operations Officer	81.0	155,820	186,21
	KCERA Deputy Chief Investment Officer	81.0	155,820	186,21
	KCERA Senior Deputy Chief Legal Officer	81.0	155,820	186,21
	KCERA Senior Investment Officer	77.0	127,639	152,54
	KCERA Deputy Chief Legal Officer	78.0	134,166	160,3
	KCERA Chief Financial Officer	75.0	115,521	138,0
	KCERA Chief Technology Officer	75.0	115,521	138,0
	KCERA Chief Member Services Officer	75.0	115,521	138,0
	KCERA Director of Compliance	75.0	115,521	138,0
	KCERA Director of Information Technology Security	75.0	115,521	138,0
	KCERA Investment Officer	74.0	109,901	131,3
	KCERA Deputy Director of Info. Technology Security	72.0	99,467	118,8
	KCERA Senior Network Manager	72.0	99,467	118,8
	KCERA Senior Applications Manager	72.0	99,467	118,8
	KCERA Administrative Services Officer	71.0	94,628	113,0
	KCERA Deputy Chief Financial Officer	71.0	94,628	113,0
	KCERA Deputy Chief Member Services Officer	71.0	94,628	113,0
	KCERA Deputy Director of Compliance	71.0	94,628	113,0
	KCERA Senior Investment Analyst	71.0	94,628	113,0
	KCERA Network Manager	70.0	90,023	107,5
	KCERA Applications Manager	70.0	90,023	107,5
	KCERA Senior Communications Manager	69.0	85,644	102,3
	KCERA Member Services Manager	68.0	81,477	97,3
	KCERA Investment Analyst II	68.0	81,477	97,3 97,3
	KCERA Communications Manager	67.0	77,513	92,6
	_	66.0	73,742	
Danuarantad	KCERA Investment Analyst I			88,1
Represented	KCERA Senior Network Engineer	69.2	86,502	103,3
	KCERA Senior Applications Engineer	69.2	86,502	103,3
	KCERA Senior Accountant	67.9	81,072	96,8
	KCERA Applications Engineer II	66.2	74,481	89,0
	KCERA Network Engineer II	66.2	74,481	89,0
	KCERA Senior Member Services Analyst	65.0	70,154	83,8
	KCERA Accountant II	65.0	70,154	83,8
	KCERA Applications Engineer I	63.2	64,130	76,6
	KCERA Network Engineer I	63.2	64,130	76,6
	KCERA Accountant I	62.0	60,405	72,1
	KCERA Senior Paralegal	61.7	59,508	71,1
	KCERA Member Services Analyst	60.6	56,331	67,3
	KCERA Senior Administrative Specialist	60.6	56,331	67,3
	KCERA Paralegal	59.7	53,858	64,3
	KCERA Senior Legal Secretary	59.7	53,858	64,3
	KCERA Member Services Specialist	57.6	48,503	57,9
	KCERA Administrative Specialist	57.6	48,503	57,9
	KCERA Legal Secretary	55.4	43,462	51,9
	KCERA Member Services Technician	54.6	41,762	49,9

*Proposed range change or new position.

Note: Ranges listed are subject to change by County COLA.



PROPOSED POSITIONS FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

	Positions	Range	Position Limit	Section Limit
п	Chief Executive Officer	85.0	1	
.22	Chief Operations Officer	81.0	1	
Investments Administration	Administrative Services Officer	71.0	1	
	Senior Communications Manager	69.0	<u></u> 1	6
111	Communications Manager	67.0	ِ اِ	Ţ,
<u>H</u>	Senior Administrative Specialist	60.6		
₽d	Administrative Specialist	57.6	2	
7	Member Services Technician	54.6	J	
7.0	Chief Investment Officer	85.0	1	
nts	Deputy Chief Investment Officer	81.0	1	
ne	Senior Investment Officer	77.0	3	
Stn.	Investment Officer	74.0	ر ع	— 5
š	Senior Investment Analyst	71.0]	
ĹĹ	Investment Analyst II	68.0	├ 3	
_	Investment Analyst I	66.0	J	
	Chief Legal Officer	84.0	1	
	Senior Deputy Chief Legal Officer	81.0	l .	
77	Deputy Chief Legal Officer	78.0	<u> </u>	
Legal	Senior Paralegal	61.7	ĺ	<u></u>
$\Gamma_{\rm e}$	Paralegal	59.7		
	Senior Legal Secretary	59.7	3	
	Legal Secretary	55.4		
	Chief Financial Officer	75.0	1	$\overline{}$
	Director of Compliance	75.0	1	
	Deputy Director of Compliance	71.0	├ 1	
	Deputy Chief Financial Officer	71.0	ر 1	
	Senior Accountant	67.9	۱ '	
8	Accountant II	65.0	3	
ΙΊ	Accountant I	62.0		
Finance	Deputy Chief Member Services Officer	71.0	ر 1	
ĬŢ,	Member Services Manager	68.0	2	
	_			
	Senior Member Services Analyst	65.0	3	
	Member Services Analyst	60.6		
	Member Services Specialist	57.6	5	
	Member Services Technician	54.6	<u>, </u>	=
	Chief Technology Officer	75.0	1	
	Director of Information Technology Security	75.0	├ 1	
	Deputy Director of Information Tech. Security	72.0	{	
>	Senior Network Manager	72.0		
<u> </u>	Network Manager	70.0	3	
्रा जि	Senior Network Engineer	69.2	_	
ĬĬ	Network Engineer II	66.2		5
\frac{1}{2}	Network Engineer I	63.2	₹	
Γ	Senior Applications Manager	72.0		
	Applications Manager	70.0	3	
	Senior Applications Engineer	69.2	_ `	
	Applications Enginner II	66.2		
	Applications Engineer I	63.2	J .	
	Chief of Member Services Officer	75.0	1	
Member Services	Deputy Chief Member Services Officer	71.0	2	
	Member Services Manager	68.0	2	
	Senior Member Services Analyst	65.0	4	— 9
	Member Services Analyst	60.6]	
\sim \sim	Member Services Specialist	57.6	<u></u> 6	
	Member Services Technician	54.6	J	
	*Proposed range change or new position.		Total	41
	1 6 6 F			

KCERA Certification Pays

	Certifications										
Positions	CPA	CPFO	CFE	CISA	CIA	CISSP	CFA	CAIA	CEBS	SHRM-CP	SHRM-SCP
Administration											
KCERA Administrative Services Officer									CEBS	SHRM-CP	SHRM-SCP
KCERA Senior Administrative Specialist*									CEBS		
KCERA Administrative Specialist*									CEBS		
Investment											
KCERA Chief Investment Officer							CFA	CAIA			
KCERA Deputy Chief Investment Officer							CFA	CAIA			
KCERA Senior Investment Officer							CFA	CAIA			
KCERA Investment Officer							CFA	CAIA			
KCERA Senior Investment Analyst							CFA	CAIA			
KCERA Investment Analyst II							CFA	CAIA			
KCERA Investment Analyst I							CFA	CAIA			
Finance											
KCERA Chief Financial Officer	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Director of Compliance	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Deputy Chief Financial Officer	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Deputy Director of Compliance	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Senior Accountant*	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Accountant II*	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Accountant I*	CPA	CPFO	CFE		CIA						
KCERA Member Services Manager									CEBS		
KCERA Senior Member Services Analyst*									CEBS		
KCERA Member Services Analyst*									CEBS		
KCERA Member Services Specialist*									CEBS		
Member Services									CLDS		
KCERA Chief Member Services Officer									CEBS		
KCERA Deputy Chief Member Services Officer									CEBS		
KCERA Member Services Manager									CEBS		
KCERA Senior Member Services Analyst*									CEBS		
KCERA Member Services Analyst*									CEBS		
KCERA Member Services Specialist*									CEBS		
<u>'</u>									CEBS		
Information Technology				CICA		CICCD					
KCERA Chief Technology Officer				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Director of Information Technology Security				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Deputy Director of Information Technology Se	curity			CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Senior Network Manager				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Network Manager				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Senior Network Engineer*				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Network Engineer II*				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Network Engineer I*				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Senior Appications Manager				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Applications Manager				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Senior Applications Engineer*				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Applications Engineer II*				CISA		CISSP					
KCERA Applications Engineer I*				CISA		CISSP					

Each certification is equal to 5% of base pay. If multiple certifications are held KCERA will only pay a maximum of 5%.

Legend:

Certifications

CPA - Certified Public Accountant CPFO - Certified Public Finance Officer

CFE - Certified Fraud Examiner

CISA - Certified Information Systems Auditor

CIA - Certified Interal Auditor

CISSP - Certified Information Systems Security Professional

CFA - Chartered Financial Analyst

CAIA - Chartered Alternate Investment Analyst

CEBS - Certified Employee Benefits Specialist

SHRM-CP - Society for Human Resource Management

 ${\sf SHRM\text{-}SCP-Society} \ for \ Human \ Resource \ Management \ Senior \ Certified \ Professional$

^{*}County in negotiations with represented groups.

Summary of Proposed Changes

Position Additions:

- · Applications Engineer II
- · Network Engineer II

Range Changes:

- Senior Application Engineer 68.2 to 69.2
- Application Engineer 60.7 to 63.2
- Senior Network Engineer 68.2 to 69.2
- Network Engineer 60.7 to 63.2

Staff Additions:

• Director/Deputy Director of Compliance









Kern County Employees' Retirement Association

Strategic Communications Plan



Introduction

This is the inaugural Strategic Communications Plan for KCERA and is designed to set out the objectives, messages, and strategies that will be used for the years 2024-2026 to communicate KCERA's programs and policies to various audiences. This plan and its associated communication activities' purpose is to more effectively communicate and engage with KCERA's members, plan sponsors, and other stakeholders.

KCERA's strategic communications plan is designed to be consistent with the Mission of the association, the Guiding Principles, and accomplish the following:

- Establish the Association's direction for communications
- Outline the messaging that will be used in all efforts
- Detail the tools that will be used to deploy the plan
- · Identify the metrics that will be used to measure its effectiveness

This plan is created as a guide to define and shape KCERA's communications and strategic priorities, build awareness, and increase understanding of the association. This plan should be considered during every interaction, from one-on-one meetings with members, to communicating with stakeholders, email correspondence, and beyond.

As communication avenues evolve, analytic data is recorded, metrics shift, and technology continues to progress, it may be prudent to re-evaluate this plan and make updates as needed.

Mission

KCERA's mission is to expertly administer retirement benefits, prudently invest the assets of the Association, and provide quality membership services to eligible public employees, retirees and their beneficiaries.

Guiding Principles

This plan is built on the foundation of four concepts that guide KCERA in the development of communications strategies.

Clear & Direct KCERA will strive to use the most direct and straightforward plain language to communicate our policies and programs. We will explain technical terms, avoid jargon, and provide background information to ensure that all of our communications are understandable to the widest possible audience.

Proactive Whenever possible, we will provide information on issues as they come to light, to ensure the most accurate and complete information is available to our members as soon as is practical. KCERA will endeavor to educate members about their benefits as they navigate their careers and retirement.

Transparent We will be open in communicating KCERA business and making information about the policies, finances, and operations available to all stakeholders.

Listening & Learning Communication is interactive, both providing information and receiving feedback. When KCERA listens to stakeholders, it gains by building trust and credibility.

Research

This Communications Plan for KCERA was one of the main objectives for the new Communications Manager. The ideas in this plan were crafted by assessing the state of Communications, attending meetings with Member Services, and engaging in member outreach events.

Administration of KCERA

Oversight of the retirement plan is vested in the nine-member Board of Retirement. The day-to-day administration of KCERA is carried out by the Chief Executive Officer, whose leadership team manages the following areas: Administration, Member Services, Accounting & Reporting, Investments, Information Technology and Communications.

04

Goals & Objectives

- Provide accurate, timely, and understandable information that delivers a consistent, defined brand to members and other stakeholders.
- Improve the effectiveness of KCERA's services and the efficiency of its operations.
- Identify opportunities to improve member communications and education.
- Identify and clearly define the stakeholders and how to engage and educate them.
- Establish significant relationships between KCERA and its stakeholders.
- Keep the lines of communications open to ensure stakeholders continue to receive accurate, timely information.
- Analyze communications activity and track performance.
- Anticipate key stakeholder questions before they ask them.



05 Target Audiences

KCERA has a number of various stakeholder groups who have different needs, interests and preferred means of communicating. KCERA may communicate broadly to many of these audiences at once, or tailor its messaging to a specific group, depending on the topic.

Primary Audiences

- Active Members
 - Early-Career 1-5 Years
 - Mid-Career 5+ Years (Vested)
 - Late-Career Eligible to Retire
- Members with Life Changing Event
 - Marriage, Divorce, Incapacity, Death
- Retiring Members (Active/Deferred)
 - Alternate Payees
- Retired Members
 - Fiduciaries of Retired Members
- Deferred Members
 - Reciprocal (Pre/Post KCERA Membership)
- Terminated (W/Funds on Deposit)
- Beneficiaries
 - Surviving Spouses
 - Surviving Minor Children
 - Guardianships and Powers of Attorney
 - Other Named Beneficiaries
- Prospective Members

Secondary Audiences

Participating Employers/Plan Sponsors

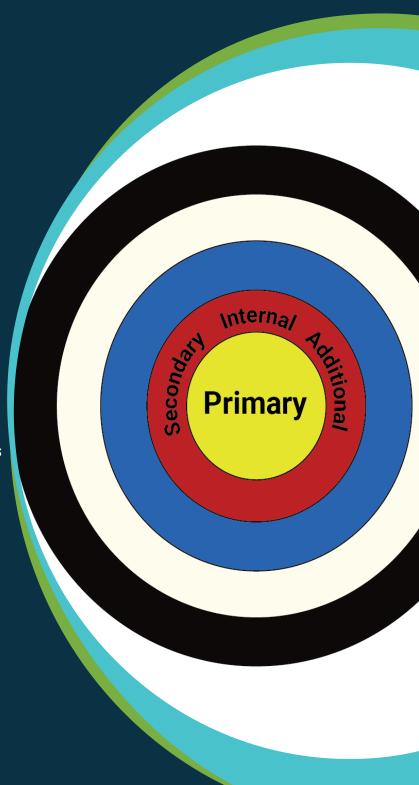
- Senior Leadership
- Payroll and HR Staff
- Communications Staff
- Elected Officials

Internal Audiences

- Board Members
- Employees
- Consultants and Vendors

Additional Audiences

- Member Associations
- Labor Groups
- Other Retirement Systems
- Related Professionals
- Contractors
- Media



New and Ongoing Activities

Administrative

Review and update printed and digital content and outreach materials.

Update website and ensure the site is user-friendly, communicates key messages, and compliments the member portal.

Attend communications-related seminars and conferences to learn about new methods, techniques, and tools.

Member Communications & Education

Attend plan sponsor events & other outreach opportunities. Attend all New Employee and End of Career seminars and identify ways to increase member communication. Attend Retired Employees of Kern County events to communicate directly to retired members. Ensure every *Target Audience* is being communicated to.

Create a local photography library.

Improve internal communications with staff to inform them about upcoming communications activities.

Monitor & Report Performance

Utilize Google Analytics to monitor website traffic and identify trends and anomalies.

Attend KCERA Member Services meetings regularly to survey front line staff on member interactions and frequently asked questions.

Survey members and analyze data to ensure the communications are reaching and being understood by all audiences.

Stakeholder Relations: Multiple strategies should be utilized to inform and educate our stakeholders. The work in this area is instrumental in creating substantial relationships with members and plan sponsors.

Collateral Development: Collateral is any communication tool used to help share KCERA's message. Examples include: fact sheets, milestone cards, web pages, videos, photos, presentations, folders, brochures, rack cards, displays, etc.

- Printed Collateral: Assess printed material and redesign with thoughtful consideration of KCERA brand and this communications plan's Guiding Principles.
 Target Completion: Mid 2025
- Multimedia: Expand multimedia resources for member education and outreach by creating quick-tip videos focused on frequently asked questions and popular topics. Produce a short explainer video that helps tell KCERA's story, increases educational awareness, and highlights the impact KCERA has on those who serve Kern County communities. Make videos available on KCERA'S website and YouTube channel. Target Completion: Early 2025





Stakeholder Relations (Continued):

Member Outreach: Thoughtful member outreach plays an instrumental part of this plan. The work done in this area is a key ingredient for KCERA to nurture positive relationships with the members we serve, while providing them with the tools they need, no matter what stage they're at in their career.

• **Member Engagement:** Create and distribute member surveys. Survey active members yearly. Survey all retiring members directly after retirement to get timely accurate data and compile quarterly. Use data to monitor if communications are effective.

Target Completion: Mid 2024

Stakeholder Outreach: Informing, engaging, and educating our stakeholders is a critical component of this plan. The work done in this area helps KCERA strengthen positive, collaborative relationships with our employers and other stakeholders alike.

• Plan Sponsor Engagement/Outreach: Utilize Stakeholder Summits to engage and educate Plan Sponsors. Create and implement Plan Sponsor surveys. Use data to monitor if communications are effective.

Target Completion: Mid 2024

 Multimedia: Create video resources specific to each plan sponsor to help educate them on policies that specifically affect their employees. Create a New Employee Orientation video specific for Plan Sponsors when useful. Target Completion: Mid 2025

Networking: Reach out to plan sponsors to identify common questions and create a FAQ.
 Target Completion: Late 2024





Conclusion

At KCERA, we are committed to creating and implementing effective communication objectives and methods to establish delivery of consistent, clear, and helpful messaging. This plan will help ensure our stakeholders are well-informed, engaged, and truly understand the retirement information being delivered and the value of their pension.

Evaluation

The KCERA Strategic Communication Plan is designed to be reviewed at 36 months to determine if goals were accomplished and objectives met.





Memorandum from the Office of

The Chief Executive Officer

Dominic D. Brown

Date: May 1, 2024

To: Trustees, Board of Retirement

From: Dominic D. Brown, Chief Executive Officer

Subject: Research Third-party Elections Provider

At the regular Board meeting on April 10, 2024, I gave a report on the status of the Special Election to fill the Seat 3 vacancy. Staff informed the Board that some other CERL systems have engaged a third-party administrator to provide elections services. Since there was recently a problem with the candidate statement distribution, and because the Elections Division is currently in the midst of conducting three other countywide elections, staff suggested that now might be an opportune time to consider alternate services to conduct KCERA elections, including electronic voting.

Therefore, staff recommends that your Board direct staff to investigate the method and cost of engaging a third-party provider to conduct KCERA elections and present findings to the Administrative Committee.





- Recruitments: Network Engineer, Investment Analyst
- Disability: One file on agenda for today, Nossaman presentation today, MMRO presentation next month
- Special Election for KCERA Board of Retirement



Operations Activity

- Member Services
 - 43 new retirements and calculations
 - 51 death benefit calculations
 - 31 service-credit purchase calculations
 - 31 retirement estimates
 - 167 new active members
 - 68 terminations with disposition packets
 - 20 in-person appointments
 - 197 walk-ins
 - 647 phone calls
 - I 18 emails

- Communications
 - Monitoring website traffic analytics
 - Stakeholder Survey
- Accounting & Reporting
 - Service Purchases <30 days
- Information Technology
 - Monitoring full-time members working less than full-time
 - Working with Finance to upgrade general ledger software



Upcoming Events

- Administrative Committee No meetings scheduled
- Finance Committee Meeting will be scheduled to discuss 2024-25 Budget
- Investment Committee Meeting will be scheduled for Equity Deep Dive, and Delegation Update
- Board of Retirement Next regular monthly meeting will be June 12, 2024





CIO REPORT

INVESTMENT PROGRAM UPDATE May 2024

Presented by: **Daryn Miller, CFA**Chief Investment Officer



Rebalancing

APRIL ACTIVITY

- Equities
 - Buy 10MM AB SC



<u>Public Equities:</u> increase US small cap exposure due to recent pull back. Still maintain a slight underweight to adjusted policy target for public equity.

		Policy	Adj. Policy	Diff. Act. vs. Adj.
Asset Class	Actual	Target	Target	Pol.
Public Equities	33.2%	33.0%	33.8%	-0.6%
Fixed Income	23.1%	25.0%	27.2%	-4.1%
Core	15.1%	15.0%	17.2%	-2.1%
Credit	8.0%	10.0%	10.0%	-2.0%
Commodities	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	0.0%
Hedge Funds	10.2%	10.0%	10.0%	0.2%
Alpha Pool	4.0%	8.0%	8.0%	-4.0%
Midstream Energy	5.2%	5.0%	5.0%	0.1%
Core Real Estate	4.5%	5.0%	6.9%	-2.4%
Private Real Estate	3.1%	5.0%	3.1%	0.0%
Private Equity	4.2%	5.0%	4.2%	0.0%
Private Credit	5.9%	8.0%	5.9%	0.0%
Opportunistic	2.6%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%
Cash	0.1%	-8.0%	-8.0%	8.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%

Positioning

ACTUAL VS POLICY TARGET

<u>Public Equity:</u> roughly inline with adjusted policy target.

<u>Core Fixed Income:</u> underweight relative adjusted policy target.

<u>Credit:</u> underweight both high yield and EMD.

Exposures to Core Fixed Income and Credit have effectively been reallocated to Cash.

<u>Core Real Estate:</u> underweight relative to adjusted policy target.

<u>Cash:</u> overweight cash; taking advantage of a weighted average cash return of ~6%.





Key Initiatives

Enhancing return while managing risk

- Asset Class Deep Dives
 - Public Equity
 - Core Real Estate
 - Opportunistic
- Currency management
- Improve hedge fund program returns
- Multi-asset research / tactical asset allocation
- Opportunistic investments
- Private markets
- Repositioning fixed income

Investment Committee Meetings

Next meeting ~late-May

The next IC meeting agenda will include the following items:

- Delegation
- Public equity deep dive



Investment Activity

Passed Investments

The following investment opportunities were diligenced, but not pursued (last 12 months)

Description	Comments
Private Equity, technology buyout	Passed due to portfolio fit
Private Equity, Japan buyout	No access, fund oversubscribed
Private Equity, secondaries	Passed due to investment team turnover
Private Credit, special situations lending	Passed due to lower-middle market exp.
Private Credit, credit opportunities	Passed, found opportunity with better risk-adjusted returns
Private Credit, opportunistic lending	Passed, found opportunity with better risk-adjusted returns and portfolio fit
Private Credit, opportunistic lending	Passed due to portfolio fit
Private Credit, direct lending	Passed due to lower-middle market exp.
Private Credit, direct lending	Passed due to lower-middle market exp.
Private Credit, direct lending	Passed due to lower-middle market exp.
Private Credit, direct lending	Passed, found opportunity with better risk-adjusted returns and portfolio fit
Private Credit, direct lending	Passed due to portfolio fit

Description	Comments
Private Real Estate, alternative sectors	Passed, found opportunity with better risk-adjusted returns
Private Real Estate, opportunistic real estate	Passed, target return & portfolio fit
Private Real Assets, energy	Passed, found opportunity with better risk adjusted opportunity
Private Real Assets, energy	Passed, found opportunity with better risk adjusted opportunity
Hedge Fund, multi-strategy	Passed, lack of conviction in strategy
Hedge Fund, equity market neutral	No access



CLO Report May 2024

Jennifer Esquivel Zahry, Chief Legal Officer Kristen McDonald, Deputy Chief Legal Officer Maggie Peralta-Lee, KCERA Senior Paralegal Irma Chavez, KCERA Senior Legal Secretary

Legislative Update

- AB 2474 Post-Retirement Employment Violations
- AB 3025 Alameda Implementation, Repayments, and Pay Code Designations
- AB 2284 Definition of "Grade or class" –
 Compensation Earnable

Litigation Update

Alameda Health System, et al. v. Alameda County Employees' Retirement Association, et al. (First DCA, Div. 2, A165587 (AHS Decision).

- **Dispute**: Percentage of Pay actuarial funding methodology vs. Percentage of Liability
- Finding: Record contains substantial evidence that ACERA carefully considered AHS's requests and made decisions supported by recommendations of its actuary and its staff based on legitimate reasons
- **Take away**: Boards of Retirement maintain fiduciary and discretionary authority over the plans they administer. When Boards engage in "deliberate and prudent processes" to address concerns raised, courts will likely defer to the agency's expertise and discretionary actions made in the best interests of its members.

4.1.2024 Nossaman eAlert



May Calendar	Pending CLO Review
Administrative Appeals	2
Board/Committee Meetings/Staff Meetings/ Conferences	12
Board Material	3
Community Property Matters	9
Disability Matters	15
Investment/ Custodial Documents	1
Member Inquiries	2
Operational Contracts	3
Public Records Act Requests	1
Staff Inquiries	30
Training of new DCLO	6